

SEPTEMBER 1993 • \$3.00

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

We Know Your Turf

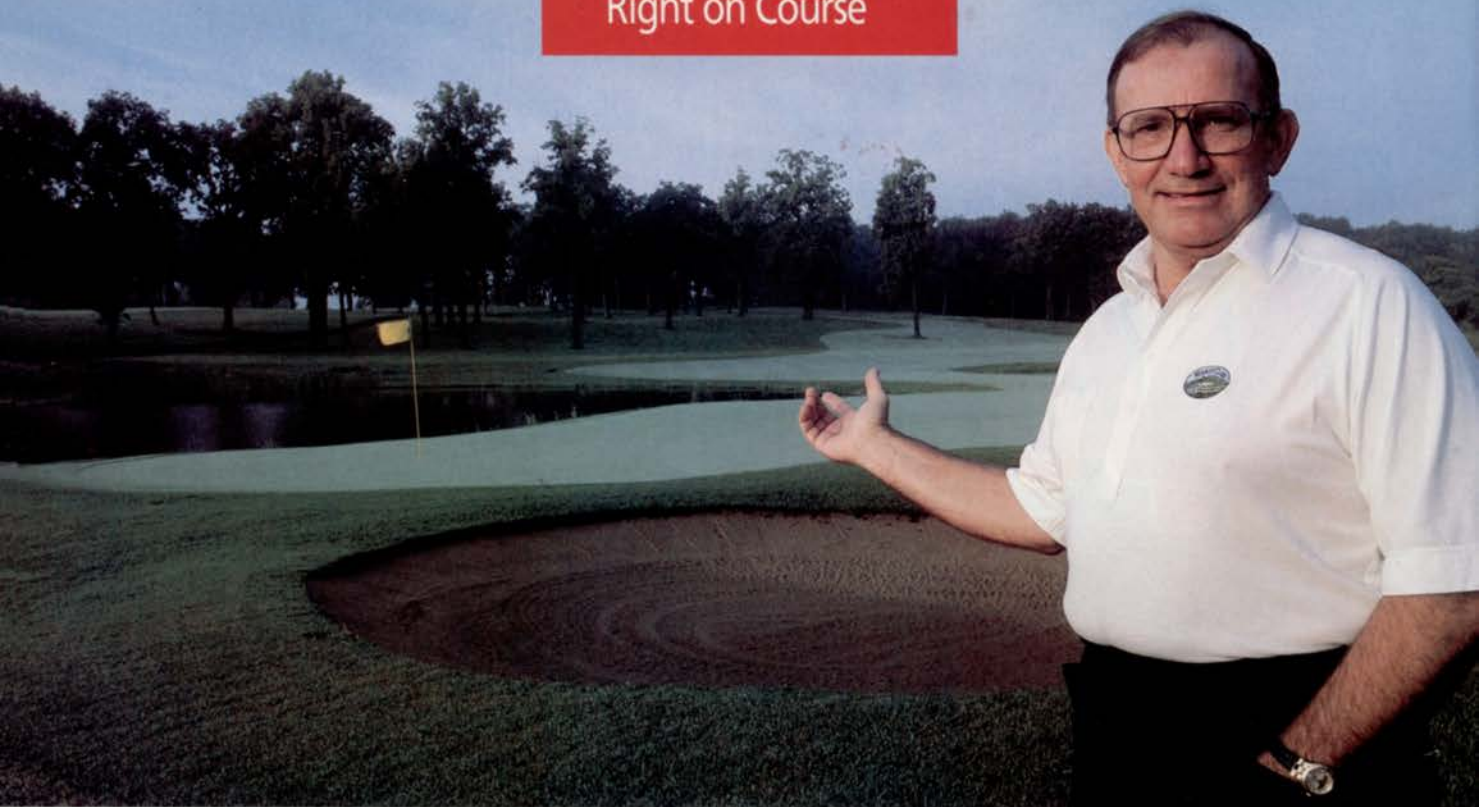
Companies • Seed & Seed Companies • We've Bagged the Best for '94! Equipment • Equipment Companies • More Than 670 Manufacturers • Industry Contacts • More than 260 Product Categories • Control Products • Year-Round Reference • More Than 670 Manufacturers • Industry Contacts • More than 260 Product Categories • Control Products

CONTAINS

Landscape Management's 1994

**DIRECTORY
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

The Penn Pals:
Right on Course



Oscar Miles, CGCS, overlooks the 6th hole at the Merit Club, Libertyville, Illinois.

PennLinks Greens. Penneagle Fairways. Penncross Tees. The 'Penn Pals' Are Picture Perfect At The Merit Club.

Superintendent Oscar Miles, with Club President Ed Oldfield's affirmation, specified all the grassing of this Robert M. Lohmann designed club. With a clean canvas and open palette, Oscar began with PennLinks greens, Penneagle fairways and Penncross tees, framing them with bluegrass/fine fescue/wildflower and prairiegrass roughs. You couldn't paint a more attractive picture.

Oscar chose PennLinks greens for its rapid establishment, marvelous root system, a crown and stolons that take topdressing, upright, grainless qualities and good, consistent color ... the best putting surface available.

He selected Penncross for tees because they recover from divot scars more quickly.

And the Penneagle fairways? Oscar chose Penneagle for its upright growth, reduced thatch development, low nitrogen requirement and good drought and dollar spot resistance. He seeded at 80 lbs. per acre for immediate turf development and

erosion control. The fairways were playable in 8 weeks. Oscar's crew usually mows fairways in the evening and leaves the clippings; recycling nutrients while reducing removal and fertilizer costs.

Oscar articulates it best: "The unique coloring of the 'Penn Pals' contrasts beautifully with the grassing around them, defining the target areas. And with the dew on the bents early in the morning, they're a marvelous work of art."

Tee-2-Green Corp.

Post Office Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032
800-547-0255
503-651-2130
FAX 503-651-2351

Oscar L. Miles

Circle No. 131 on Reader Inquiry Card

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

SEPTEMBER 1993 VOL. 32, NO. 9

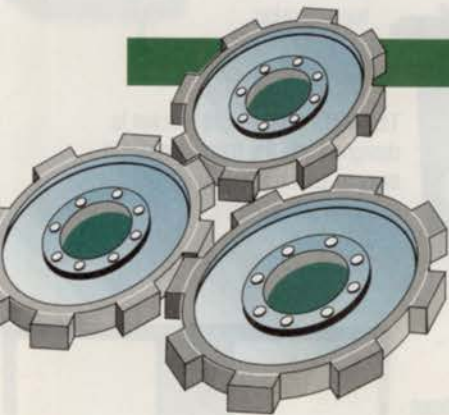
5 DESK COMPANION

A complete guide to the professionals you might have to contact for business purposes during the next 12 months, as well as key contacts at land grant universities across the country.



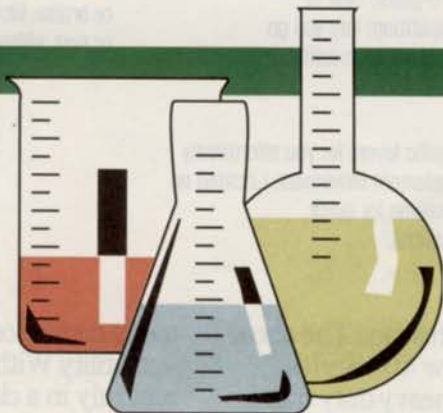
13 1994 BUYER'S GUIDE

- 13 Equipment
- 33 Equipment Companies
- 46 Control Products
- 70 Chemical Companies
- 75 Seed and Seed Companies



DEPARTMENTS

- 85 Products
- 89 Market Showcase
- 90 Classified
- 92 Ad Index



ADVANSTAR Communications, Inc.,
7500 Old Oak Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 243-8100
Fax: (216) 891-2675

EDITORIAL STAFF

JERRY ROCHE, Editor-in-Chief
TERRY McIVER, Managing Editor
RON HALL, Senior Editor
MICHELLE THERRIEN, Graphic Designer
KEITH FAZIO, Art Director
MAUREEN HREHOCIK, Group Editor
LINDA KOTERA, Directory Coordinator

BUSINESS STAFF

JON MIDUCKI, Publisher
ROBERT EARLEY, Group Vice President
JUDY PAWLOWICZ, Production Manager
ROSY BRADLEY, Senior Production Manager
DEBI HARMER, Production Director
DIANE BIAS, Administrative Coordinator

ADVERTISING OFFICES

CLEVELAND (HEADQUARTERS) OFFICE
7500 Old Oak Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 826-2855
FAX (216) 891-2675

JON MIDUCKI, Publisher (216) 826-2855
ROBERT EARLEY, Group Vice President
ANNE LANGHENRY, Promo/Research Mgr.: (216) 891-2739
BRIAN KANABA, Sales Representative: (216) 891-3155
ANITA KNIGHT, Sales Representative: (216) 891-3172
DIANE BIAS, Administrative Coordinator: (216) 891-2750

SEATTLE OFFICE:

1333 NW Norcross
Seattle, WA 98177
Phone: (206) 367-5248
Fax: (206) 367-5367

BOB MIEROW, West Coast Representative

SUBSCRIBER / CUSTOMER SERV.

(218) 723-9477 FAX (218) 723-9437



Chairman: Richard B. Swank
President & CEO: Edward D. Aster
Vice President Finance/CFO: Richard D.W. Mead
Vice Presidents: Robert E. Earley, Brian Langille, Brian Naim,
Bernard J. Rogers, Phil Stocker
Vice President, Publishing Operations: Kevin J. Condon
Vice President, Editorial Operations: Jane Edelstein

Reprints of all articles in this issue and past issues of LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT are available (250 minimum). Call or write Brian Kanaba, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 7500 Old Oak Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44130; (216) 891-3155; fax (216) 826-2855.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advansstar Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970, or call (508) 744-3350 for copying beyond that permitted by Sec. 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT is published monthly by Advansstar Communications, Inc. Corporate and editorial offices: 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130. Advertising offices: 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130; 1333 NW Norcross, Seattle, WA 98177.

Accounting, advertising, production and circulation offices: 131 West First Street, Duluth, Minn. 55802-2065. Subscription rates: \$30 per year in the United States; \$55 per year in Canada. All other countries: \$100 per year. Current issue single copies (pre-paid only): \$3.00 in the U.S.; \$6.00 in Canada; elsewhere \$10.00; add \$3.50 per order for shipping and handling. Back issues, if available, \$10; add \$3.50 per order for shipping and handling (pre-paid orders only). Office of publication: Advansstar Communications, Inc., 131 West First Street, Duluth, Minn. 55802 and additional mailing offices. Copyright © 1992 by Advansstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission from the publisher. Canadian G.S.T. number: R-124213133. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Landscape Management P.O. Box 6269 Duluth, Minn. 55806. Date effective: December 27, 1990.

ABP BPA



Printed on Recycled Paper

More exclusive fe Showtime, and Ci

T H E N E W J O H N D E E R E

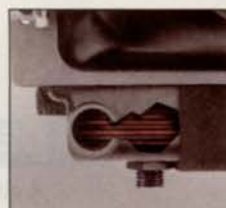


For better balance on tough slopes, get a grip with the rear-fender handles.



Internal wet-disk brakes are protected from dirt, dust, and other contaminants for superior braking. Transmission fluid cools brakes to prevent loss from overheating.

Air filter restriction indicator extends engine life by informing operator when filter needs replacing.



This in-the-tank transmission oil cooler keeps oil temperatures on an even keel.



If you want durability, you want a shaft-driven PTO, not a belt-drive or belt-driven shaft.

The best guarantee in the business: If you aren't satisfied with your John Deere after 30-days, return it for a full refund.*



Implements last longer because this hydraulic PTO clutch smoothly engages them.



Our 445 is the only tractor in the industry equipped with electronic fuel injection.



The 400's front weight bracket is designed into the frame, making it easy to attach 200 pounds of Quick-Tatch™ weights.



Dual hydraulic levers let you effortlessly control implement movement. Located on steering column for quick, fingertip control.



6.5-gallon gas tank (vs. 5-gallon tank of competition) lets you go longer between refills.

Injection-molded front grille is tough enough to return to form after the occasional bump or bruise. Won't dent or rust, either.



We thought we should tune you into this fact: The above features can only be found on our new 400 Series Lawn and Garden Tractors. No other heavy-duty tractors

today come close to matching 400 Series durability and versatility. With over 20 exclusive features, these three are truly in a class by themselves.

*Apply's only to homeowner use.

atures than HBO nemax combined

4 0 0 S E R I E S T R A C T O R S



Liquid-cooled, V-twin 20- and 22-hp gas and three-cylinder diesel engines are designed with state-of-the-art features: overhead valves, pressure lubrication, and heavy-duty air filters.

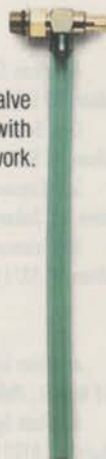
With our Quick-Tatch™ system, you can hook up just about any implement in two minutes time or less. And without any tools or spare parts.



The optional 540 rear PTO can drive a wide variety of powerful implements.



This engine-oil drain valve and hose does away with messy maintenance work.



You can see the difference our optional automotive-type headlights make: 37 percent increased illumination over incandescent bulbs.

Four-bar scissor suspension under the high-back seat gives you a smooth ride, even over rough terrain (on 445 and 455).



The 400's patented two-pedal foot control lets you choose speed and direction for auto-like operation.

Conveniently-placed tool box lets you store manuals, tools, or supplies right next to the driver's seat.



The 400 Series Tractors: 20-hp 425, 22-hp EFI 445, and the 22-hp, diesel 455.

To see the bigger picture, visit your local John Deere dealer for all the facts on our new 400 Series Tractors. Or call toll-free, 1-800-544-1212.



**NOTHING RUNS
LIKE A DEERE®**

1994 DESK companion

Directory of Green Industry Organizations

AGRONOMY

American Society of Agronomy, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

Crop Science Society of America, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

Soil Conservation Society of America, 7515 N.E. Ankeny Rd., Ankeny, IA 50021; (515) 289-2331.

Soil Science Society of America, 677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI 53711; (608) 273-8080.

ATHLETIC TURF

American Society of Testing Materials, F-8 Committee, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, PA 19103; (215) 299-5400.

American Sports Underwriters, 300 Unicorn Park Dr., Woburn, MA 01801; (617) 938-6300.

Athletic Turf Association, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Hurst, TX 76053; (817) 282-4965.

Sports Turf Association, 328 Victoria Road S. (R.R. 2), Guelph, Ontario CANADA N1H 6H8; (519) 763-9431.

Sports Turf Managers Association, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267; (312) 644-6610.

Sports Turf Research Institute, Bingley, West Yorkshire, ENGLAND BD16 1AU.

AQUATICS

Center for Aquatic Weed Control, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611; (904) 392-9613.

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association, c/o Roy LeFevre, Dow Gardens, 1018 W. Main St., Midland, MI 48640; (517) 631-2677.

USDA Aquatic Weed Laboratory, University of California, Davis, CA 95616; (916) 752-0631.

BOTANY

American Society of Plant Physiologists, 15501-A Monona Dr., Rockville, MD 20855; (301) 251-0560.

U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory, 1st St. & Maryland Ave. SW, Washington, D.C. 20024; (202) 225-8333.

CHEMICALS/FERTILIZERS/PESTICIDES

Agricultural Retailers Association, 339 Consort Drive, Manchester, MO 63011; (800) 844-4900.

Alliance for a Clean Rural Environment, P.O. Box 413708, Kansas City, MO 64179-0386; (800) 545-5410.

Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 111 N. 19th St., Suite 210, Arlington, VA 22209; (703) 522-3032.

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, 1913 I St. NW, Washington, DC 20006; (202) 872-8110.

The Fertilizer Institute, 501 Second St., NE, Washington, DC 20002; (202) 675-8250.

Midwest Agricultural Chemicals Association, P.O. Box 2125, Northside Station, Sioux City, IA 51104-0125; (712) 277-7380.

National Agricultural Chemicals Association, 1155 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 296-1585.

National Fertilizer Solutions Association, 339 Consort Dr. St. Louis, MO 63011.

Potash & Phosphate Institute, 655 Engineering Dr., Suite 110, Norcross, GA 30092-2821; (404) 447-0335.

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, 1155 15th St., NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 872-3860.

Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, 3835 N. Freeway Blvd., Suite 140, Sacramento, CA 95834; (916) 568-3660.

ENVIRONMENT

Alliance for a Clean Rural Environment, P.O. Box 413708, Kansas City, MO 64179-0386; (800) 545-5410.

Ecological Society of America, Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287; (602) 965-3000.

Environmental Management Association, 255 Detroit St., Suite 200, Denver, CO 80206; (303) 320-7855.

EPA, Office of Public Affairs, 401 M St. SW, Washington, D.C. 20460; (202) 382-4361.

Keep America Beautiful, 9 West Broad St., Stamford,

CT 06902; (203) 323-8987.

National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036; (202) 797-6800.

EQUIPMENT

Equipment Maintenance Council, 113 Highland Lake Rd., Lewisville, TX 75067; (214) 436-9257.

Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo, 6100 Dutchman's Lane, 6th floor, Louisville, KY 40205; (800) 558-8767.

National Association of Wholesalers-Distributors, 1725 K St. NW, Suite 710, Washington, D.C. 20006; (202) 872-0885.

National Equipment Servicing Dealer's Association, P.O. Box 2116, Peoria, AZ 85380; (602) 566-0997.

National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association, 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103; (215) 564-3484.

National Xeriscape Council, c/o Brad Rogers, Highlands True Value Hardware, 8080 S. Holly, Littleton, CO 80122; (303) 779-8822.

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute, 341 S. Patrick St., Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 549-7600.

The Service Dealers Association, 1946 South IH-35, Suite 100-A, Austin, TX 78704-3693; (512) 443-7999.

GOLF

American Society of Golf Course Architects, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090.

Canadian Golf Course Superintendents Association, 5580 Explorer Dr., Suite 509, Mississauga, Ontario CANADA L4W 4Y1; (416) 602-8873.

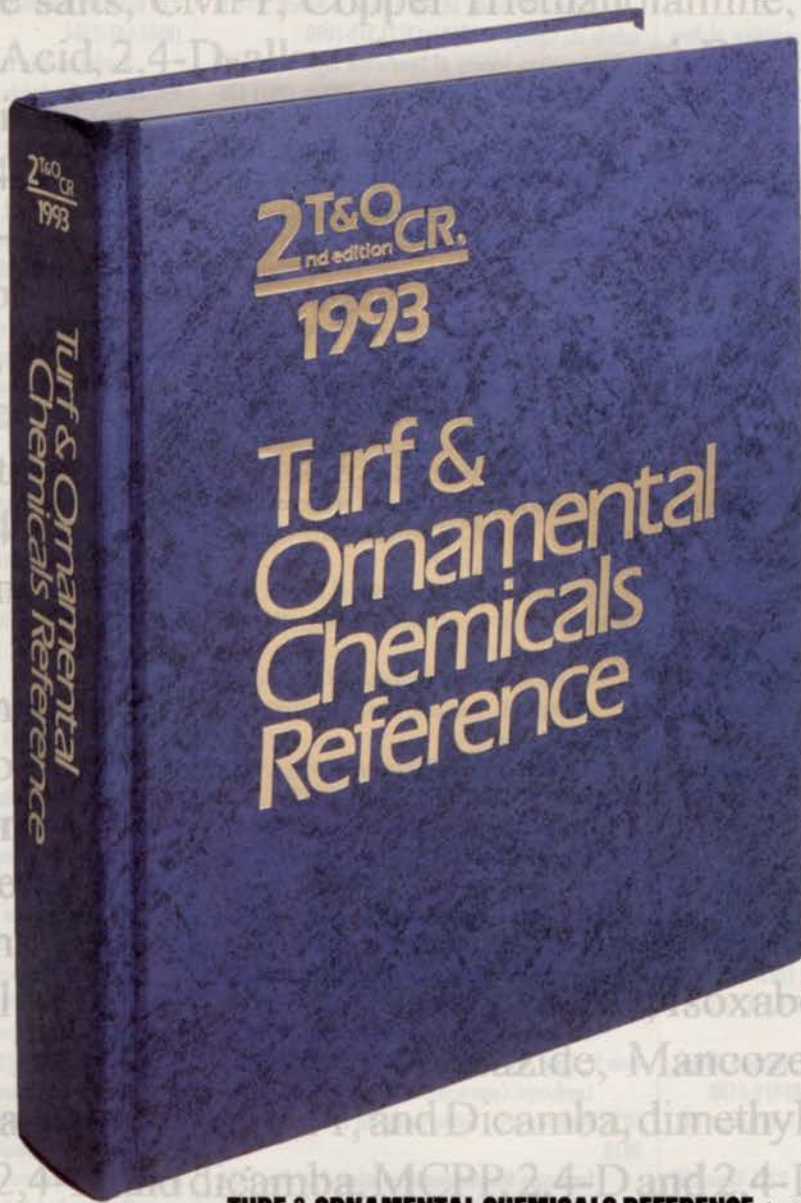
Carolinas Golf Course Superintendents Association, 1084 Frontage Rd., Clemson, SC 29631; (800) 476-4272.

Florida Golf Course Superintendents Association, 1760 NW Pine Lake Dr., Stuart, FL 34994; (407) 692-9349.

Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Association, P.O. Box 683, Watkinsville, GA 30677; (706) 769-4076.

Golf Course Association, P.O. Box 1061, Charleston,

THE BUYERS' GUIDE



TURF & ORNAMENTAL CHEMICALS REFERENCE brings together, into a single source, over 300 up-to-date product labels and material safety data sheets. The most comprehensive chemical reference of its kind, T&OCR has the information you need to make informed purchase decisions.

The key features of T&OCR include:

- Over 300 complete product labels from 23 manufacturers
- Complete product MSDSs, also supplied by manufacturers
- Six Color Coded Indexes covering Brand Name, Manufacturer, Common Name, Product Category, Plant & Site Use and Pest Use
- Overview of compliance and safe practice issues important to turf and ornamental professionals
- Hazardous Chemical Inventory and Accidental Release Reporting Table
- Table of DOT shipping information for each product.

To order a copy of T&OCR, Call the C&P Press, Inc. at toll-free 1-800-571-9851.

C&P Press. **INFORMATION TO GROW WITH.**

Circle No. 104 on Reader Inquiry Card

SC 29402; (803) 577-5239.

Golf Course Builders of America, 4361 N. Lake Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420-1868; (407) 694-2977.

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Dr., Lawrence, KS 66049-3859; (913) 841-2240.

Golf Course Superintendents Association of New Jersey, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9453; or, 66 Morris Ave., 2-A, Springfield, NJ 07081; (201) 379-1100.

Maine Golf Course Superintendents Association, 170 US Rt. 1, Suite 200, Falmouth, ME 04105; (207) 781-7878.

Michigan and Border Cities Golf Course Superintendents Association, P.O. Box 173, Troy, MI 48099; (313) 362-1108.

Minnesota Golf Course Superintendents Association, P.O. Box 617, Wayzata, MN 55391; (612) 473-0557.

National Club Association, 3050 K St. NW, Suite 330, Washington, DC 20007; (202) 625-2080.

National Golf Course Owners Association, P.O. Box 1061, Charleston, SC 29402; (803) 577-5239.

National Golf Foundation, 1150 S. US Highway One, Jupiter, FL 33477; (407) 744-6006.

Northern Ohio Golf Course Superintendents Association, 17800 Chillicothe Rd., Chagrin Falls, OH 44023; (216) 543-6320.

Public Golf Management Association, 8030 Cedar Ave., Suite 215, Minneapolis, MN 55425; (612) 854-7272.

USGA Green Section, Golf House, Far Hills, NJ 07931; (908) 234-2300.

West Texas Golf Course Superintendents Association, 6200 Estacado Lane, Amarillo, TX 79129; (806) 354-8447.

HORTICULTURE

American Horticultural Society, 7931 East Blvd. Dr., Alexandria, VA 22308; (800) 777-7931.

American Society for Horticultural Science, 113 S. West St., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 836-4606.

Kansas State Horticultural Society, 4707 W. Sixth St., Topeka, KS 66806; (913) 272-1487.

Ornamental Growers Association of Northern Illinois, 4 A East Wilson St., Batavia, IL 60510; (708) 879-0520.

Perennial Plant Association, 3383 Schirtzinger Rd., Hilliard, OH 43026; (614) 771-8431.

South Carolina Horticulture Society, 2226 Dawn Hill Dr., Charleston, SC 29414; (803) 766-3231.

IRRIGATION

American Society of Irrigation Consultants, P.O. Box 426, Byron, CA 94514; (510) 516-1124.

California Landscape & Irrigation Council, Inc., P.O. Box 488 Chino Hills, CA 91708-0488; (714) 590-5680.

Canadian Irrigation Association, P.O. Box 235, Carlisle, Ontario, CANADA L0R 1H0; (905) 689-1622.

Florida Irrigation Society, P.O. Box 1627, Goldenrod, FL 32733; (407) 740-5296.

The Irrigation Association, 1911 N. Fort Myer Dr., Suite 1009, Arlington, VA 22209; (703) 524-1200.

North Carolina Irrigation Society, Inc., P.O. Box 7625, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7625; (919) 737-2675.

National Xeriscape Council, c/o Brad Rogers, Highlands True Value Hardware, 8080 S. Holly, Littleton, CO

80122; (303) 779-8822.

Texas Turf Irrigation Association, 1033 La Posada Dr., Suite 220, Austin, TX 78752; (214) 422-1772.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN

American Society of Golf Course Architects, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090.

American Society of Landscape Architects, 1733 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009; (202) 686-2752.

California Council of Landscape Architects, 1121 L Street, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 447-4113.

The National Lighting Bureau, Suite 300, 2101 L Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20037.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Allied Landscape Industry, 1250 I Street N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 789-2900.

American Institute of Maintenance, P.O. Box 2068, Glendale, CA 91209; (213) 244-1176.

Arizona Landscape Contractors Association, 2720 E. Thomas Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016; (602) 956-4252.

Associated Landscape Contractors of America, 12200 Sunrise Valley Dr., Suite 150, Reston, VA 22091; (703) 620-6363.

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado, 3895 Upham, Suite 150, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033; (303) 425-4862.

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts, Inc., 288 Walnut St., Suite 300, Newton, MA 02160; (617) 964-0452.

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon, 1930 NW Lovejoy, Portland, OR 97209; (503) 645-3350.

California Landscape Contractors Association, Inc., 2021 N. St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 448-2522.

California Landscape & Irrigation Council, P.O. Box 488, Chino, CA 91708-0488; (909) 590-5680.

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin, P.O. Box 566, Appleton, WI 54912; (414) 739-5615.

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association, 2200 S. Main St., Suite 301, Lombard, IL 60148; (312) 932-8443.

Landscape Contractors Association of MD/DC/VA, 9053 Shady Grove Ct., Gaithersburg, MD 20877; (301) 948-0810.

Landscape Maintenance Association, P.O. Box 1674, Eaton Park, FL 33840; (813) 667-3617.

Landscape Materials Information Service, P.O. Box 216, Callicoon, NY 12723; (914) 887-4401.

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association, 1293 Matheson Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario, CANADA L4W 1R1; (416) 629-1184.

Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association, 104 Parkside Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R3J 3P8; (204) 889-5981.

Metro Atlanta Landscape and Turf Association, 5198 Ross Rd., Acworth, GA 30102; (404) 256-4822.

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association, 30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 4555, Bingham Farms, MI 48025; (313) 646-4992.

Nassau/Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association, P.O. Box 489, Brightwaters, NY 11718; (516) 665-2250.

National Landscape Association, 1250 I St. NW, Suite 500, Washington D.C. 20005; (202) 789-2900.

Nevada Landscape Association, P.O. Box 7431, Reno, NV 89510; (702) 329-1741.

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association, 605 Farnsworth Ave., Bordentown, NJ 08505; (609) 291-7070.

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association, Inc., P.O. Box 657, Baldwinsville, NY 13027; (315) 699-3337 or (800) 647-0384.

North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association, P.O. Box 400, Knightdale, NC 27545; (919) 266-1777.

Ohio Landscapers Association, P.O. Box 170, Richfield, OH 44286; (216) 659-9755.

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association, 825 NE 20th, Suite 120, Portland, OR 97232; (503) 232-5509.

Professional Grounds Management Society, 120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 104, Hunt Valley, MD 21031; (410) 584-9754.

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors, 3001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 105, Dallas, TX 75234; (214) 241-1399.

Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape Contractors, 3500 S. Ninth St. E., Salt Lake City, UT 84106; (801) 487-4131.

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals, P.O. Box 729, Mercer Island, WA 98040; (206) 236-1707.

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association, P.O. Box 670, Sumner, WA 98390; (206) 863-4482.

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association, 21620 Belgren Rd., Waukesha, WI 53186; (800) 933-9522.

LAWN CARE

Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals, 844 Cook Ave., Billings, MT 59101-2929; (406) 245-3050.

Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals, P.O. Box 903, Parker, CO 80134; (303) 422-5733.

Indiana State Lawn Care Association, Box 1295, Jeffersonville, IN 47130; (812) 283-5387.

Iowa Professional Lawn Care Association, 3732 SE 12th, Des Moines, IA 50315-2913; (515) 287-3781.

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania, 908 N. Second St., Harrisburg, PA 17102; (717) 236-2050.

Lawn Services Association of Michigan, 4463 Bursens Dr., Warren, MI 48092; (313) 751-1190.

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals, P.O. Box 533, Belmont, MA 02178; (617) 489-4897.

Minnesota Professional Lawn Care Association, 5425 Girard Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55419; (612) 822-7384.

Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals, P.O. Box 80331, Billings, MT 59108; (406) 256-9499.

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association, P.O. Box 67154, Lincoln, NE 68506; (402) 423-6060.

New York State Lawn Care Association, 4343 Buffalo Rd., North Chili, NY 14514; (716) 594-1095.

Ohio Lawn Care Association, P.O. Box 14901, Columbus, OH 43214; (614) 261-1221.

Professional Lawn Care Association of America, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd. NE, Suite C-135, Marietta, GA 30068-2112; (404) 977-5222.

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid-America, P.O. Box 35184, Kansas City, MO 64134; (816) 765-7616.

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario, 204 Bleams Rd., Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA N2C 2K6; (519) 748-5454.

PARKS/RECREATION

Michigan Recreation & Park Association, 2724 E.

Michigan Ave., Suite 201, Lansing, MI 48912; (517) 485-9888.

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association, 3400 Plymouth Blvd. Plymouth, MN 55447; (612) 550-7463.

Missouri Park & Recreation Association, 1203 Missouri Blvd., Jefferson City, MO 65101; (314) 636-3828.

National Institute on Parks & Grounds Management, P.O. Box 1936, Appleton, WI 54913; (414) 733-2301.

National Parks & Conservation Association, 1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW, #200, Washington, DC 20036; (202) 223-6722.

National Recreation & Park Association, 3101 Park Center Dr., Alexandria, VA 22302; (703) 820-4940.

Ontario Parks Association, 1220 Sheppard Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M2K 2X1; (416) 495-4088.

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute, Park Administration and Landscape Architecture Dept., P.O. Box 4219, Stop 3144, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409; (806) 742-2860.

PESTICIDE ISSUES

The Alliance for Environmental Concerns, P.O. Box 3692, Wayne, NJ 07474; (201) 595-7172.

Forestry/Rights-of-Way/Turf Coalition (Wis.), 2317 International Lane, Suite 109, Madison, WI 53704; (608) 249-2323.

Interstate Professional Applicators Association, P.O. Box 1377, Milton, WA 98354; (206) 872-6920.

Ohio Pesticide Applicators for Responsible Regulation, 1215 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113; (216) 781-1212.

Professional Pesticide Users of Connecticut, 88 Palmer Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074; (203) 644-4447.

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, 1155 15th St., NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 872-3860.

SEED/SOD

American Association of Seed Control Officials, Agriculture Canada, 960 Carling Ave., K.W. Neatby Building, Ottawa, Ontario, CANADA K1A 0C6; (613) 995-7900.

American Seed Trade Association, 601 13th St., NW, Suite 570-South, Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 638-3128.

American Sod Producers Association, 1855-A Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (708) 705-9898.

Atlantic Seedmen's Association, 298 E. McCormack Ave., State College, PA 16801; (814) 237-0330.

Cultivated Sod Association of New Jersey, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9453.

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association, P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130.

Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission, (Oregon Fine Fescue Commission), 866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, OR 97301; (503) 585-1157.

Oregon Highland Bentgrass Commission, P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346.

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission, P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346.

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission, 866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, OR 97301; (503) 585-1157.

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association, P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130

Sod Growers Association of Michigan, 41339 Bemis

Rd., Belleville, MI 48111-9101; (313) 699-4678.

Sod Growers Association of Mid-America, 101 W. Lincoln, Peotone, IL 60468; (312) 258-6636.

TREES

American Forestry Association, P.O. Box 2000, 1516 P St. NW, Washington, DC 20013; (202) 667-3300.

American Society of Consulting Arborists, 3895 Upham St., Suite 12, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033; (303) 420-9554

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers, 1250 I Street NW, Suite 504, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 789-2592.

International Society of Arboriculture, P.O. Box GG, Savoy, IL 61874; (217) 355-9411.

International Society of Arboriculture/Western Chapter, 3610 N. 44th St., #240, Phoenix, AZ 85018; (602) 957-3434.

National Arbor Day Foundation, 211 N. 12th St., Lincoln, NE 68508; (402) 474-5655

National Arborist Association, The Meeting Place Mall, Rt. 101, P.O. Box 1094, Amherst, NH 03031; (603) 673-3311.

New York State Arborists Association, P.O. Box 58, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1322.

Secret Arboretum, Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center, Ohio State University, Wooster, OH 44691; (216) 263-3761.

TURFGRASS

Arkansas Turfgrass Association, Penthouse Suite, University Tower Bldg., 1123 S. University, Little Rock, AR 72204; (501) 663-8810.

Delaware Turfgrass Association, 331 Merrill Way, Smyrna, DE 19977; (302) 653-1021.

Florida Turfgrass Association, 302 S. Graham Ave., Orlando, FL 32803; (407) 898-6721.

Georgia Green Industry Association, P.O. Box 369, Epworth, GA 30541; (706) 492-4664.

Georgia Turfgrass Association, 5198 Ross Rd., Acworth, GA 30102; (404) 975-4123.

Georgia Turfgrass Foundation, 4565 S. Berkeley Lake Rd., Norcross, GA 30071; (404) 447-4985.

Green Industry Council of Missouri, 16100 Chesterfield Parkway South, Suite 140, Chesterfield, MO 63017; (314) 537-1360.

Hawaii Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 31003, Honolulu, HI 96820; (808) 841-3305.

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation, Inc., 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-9800.

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation, 226 Waters Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506; (913) 532-6170.

Kentucky Turfgrass Council, c/o Dr. Dwight Barkley, Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond, KY 40475; (606) 622-2228.

The Lawn Institute, 1509 Johnson Ferry Rd. NE, Suite 190, Marietta, GA 30062; (404) 977-5492.

Louisiana Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA 70894; (504) 388-4141.

Maryland Turfgrass Council, Inc., Box 223, White Marsh, MD 21162; (410) 335-3700.

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council, P.O. Box 489, Hadley, MA 01035; (413) 549-5295.

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation, Michigan State

University, Crop & Soil Sciences, P.O. Box 80071, Lansing, MI 48909; (517) 355-0266.

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, Dept. of Agronomy, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737.

Mississippi Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 5426, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311.

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation, P.O. Box 124, Sharon Center, OH 44274; (216) 239-2383.

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program, BARC-West, Bldg. 001, Room 333, Beltsville, MD 20705; (301) 344-2125.

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation, P.O. Box 2118, Hastings, NE 68902; (402) 463-5418.

New Jersey Turfgrass Association, Soils & Crops Dept., P.O. Box 340, Milltown, NJ 08850; (908) 821-7134.

New York State Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (800) 873-8873.

New York Turf & Landscape Association, Inc., P.O. Box 307, Scarsdale, NY 10583; (914) 636-2875.

North Central Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 10444, Fargo, ND 58106; (701) 232-0215.

Northern California Turf & Landscape Council, 3723 Jersey Rd., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 490-6282.

Northwest Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 1367 Olympia, WA 98507; (206) 754-0825.

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 2021 Coffey Rd., Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-2601.

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 1078, Lemont, PA 16851-1078; (814) 863-3475.

Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 29, Franktown, CO 80116; (303) 688-3440.

South Carolina Lawn & Turfgrass Association, Clemson University, P.O. Box 325, Clemson, SC 29633.

Southern California Turfgrass Council; 26442 Vera Cruz, Mission Viejo, CA 92691; (714) 951-8547.

Southern Turfgrass Association, 1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656.

Southwest Turfgrass Association, Crop & Soils Dept., New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3028.

Tennessee Turfgrass Association, c/o Mid-East Power Equipment Co., 533 Hagan St., Nashville, TN 37203; (615) 242-4600.

Texas Turfgrass Association, 1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656.

Turf & Landscape Council, P.O. Box 7506, Ventura, CA 93006; (805) 495-2770.

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, P.O. Box 289, Southern Pines, NC 28388; (919) 695-1333.

Virginia Turfgrass Association, 2646 Greenland Ave. NW, Roanoke, VA 24012; (703) 362-4781.

Virginia Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 9548, Virginia Beach, VA 23450; (804) 340-3473.

Wisconsin Turfgrass Association, Bishops Woods, Suite 104, Brookfield, WI 53005; (414) 274-6311.

WILDFLOWERS

National Wildflower Research Center, 2600 FM 973 North, Austin, TX 78725-4201; (512) 929-3600.

In the South, where weeds are a problem most of the year, you don't get much of a break from using herbi-



cidicides. So Southern turf stays strong and healthy.

And Surflan lasts up to a month longer than other herbicides. Just two or three applications gives you year-

round control of more than fifty weeds, including goosegrass, crabgrass and *Poa annua*. That can help you put less chemical into the environment.

Surflan is also very gentle on off-target plants. In fact, it can be

People use a herbicide. Mild usually

So the milder your herbicide is to turfgrass, off-target plants and the environment, the better off you are.

That's why you should seriously consider Surflan* herbicide for your weed control program.



How To Keep Weeds From Sneaking Up On You.

University studies show crabgrass and goosegrass germinate when soil at 2" reaches the following temperatures for three consecutive days: loam 50-52°F, heavy wet clay 53-57°F, sand 49-51°F. Measuring soil temperature allows you to predict germination, and time your herbicide application for maximum control.



Soil Thermometer

Surflan is very mild on all warm season grasses. When used properly on established turf, university



sprayed over the top of delicate
ornamentals. So there's
virtually no risk to
nearby shrubbery, trees



*Surflan stays where you put it.
Even in heavy rainfall, it resists
leaching into groundwater.*

or flowers. Surflan is available
as a sprayable and on
fertilizer. If you prefer a
granular form, there's
XL* herbicide (it contains
the same active ingredient



as Surflan).

You can put it down
at the full rate, or use split appli-
cations to spread the load over
the season. Either way, you'll get
good results.

lot of words to describe isn't one of them.

Our 44-page book, The Turf
Manager's Guide To Respon-
sible Pest Management can
tell you more. It contains compre-
hensive "how to" information you
can use to control weeds more effi-
ciently. It also gives you step-by-
step tactics you can use to control



Bermudagrass



Zoysiagrass



St. Augustinegrass

insects and turf diseases more
effectively and responsibly. If you'd
like a copy, just return the coupon
or call our toll-free number.

Words can't describe how helpful
you'll find it.

Send me the
following Management
Guide(s): Cool Turf,
 Warm Turf,
 Nursery and Landscape.

Mail To: DowElanco,
P.O. Box 3064,
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.
Or call 1-800-729-3693 ext. 5493.



Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone (____) _____

The chemistry is right.™

Surflan is available as a sprayable or on fertilizer.
Not labeled for use on greens.

*Trademark of DowElanco. ©1993 DowElanco 09

Land Grant Universities: Key Contacts

Alabama: Dr. Coleman Y. Ward, 21 Extension Hall, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849; (205) 844-5479

Arizona: Dr. David M. Kopec, Dept. of Plant Science, Forbes Bldg. Room 303, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721; (602) 621-5323

***Arkansas:** Dr. John W. King, Agronomy Dept., University of Arkansas, Plant Science Bldg. 115, Fayetteville, AR 72701; (501) 575-2354

California: Dr. Victor A. Gibeault, 4146 Batchelor Hall, Plant Sciences Dept., University of California, Riverside, CA 92521; (714) 787-3575

Colorado: Dr. Kenneth Brink, Horticulture Dept., Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO 80523; (303) 491-7070

Connecticut: Dr. William M. Dest, Plant Science Dept., 1376 Storrs Rd., W.B. Young Bldg., Room 112, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-4067; (203) 486-0189

Florida: Dr. T.L. Freeman, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 2553 Fifield Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611-0513; (904) 392-7231

Georgia: Dr. Gil W. Landry Jr., Extension Agronomy Dept. University of Georgia, Griffin, GA 30223-1797; (404) 228-7300

Hawaii: Dr. Charles L. Murdoch, Horticulture Dept., 3190 Maile Way, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822; (808) 948-7958

Idaho: Dr. Ribert Tripepi, Plant & Soil Sciences Dept., University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83843; (208) 885-6276

Illinois: Dr. Tom W. Fermanian, 1009 Plant Sciences Lab, 1201 S. Dornier Dr., University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801; (217) 244-5147

Indiana: Dr. Jeff Lefton, Dept. of Agronomy, Room 2, 446 Lilly Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737

Iowa: Dr. Michael L. Agnew, Extension Turfgrass Specialist, Horticulture Dept., Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011; (515) 294-0027

Kansas: Prof. Larry D. Leuthold, Horticulture Dept., Waters Hall, Room 227, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506-4002; (913) 532-6173

Kentucky: Dr. A.J. Powell Jr., Agronomy Dept., N-122 Agri Science Bldg., University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; (606) 257-5606

Louisiana: Dr. Jack Fry, Horticulture Dept., 137 J.C. Miller Hall, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803; (504) 388-2158

Maine: Dr. Vaughn H. Holyoke, Plant & Soil Sciences Dept., 103A Libby Hall, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469; (207) 581-3240

Maryland: Dr. Tom B. Turner, Dr. Peter Dernoeden, Dr. Mark Carroll, Agronomy Dept., 1112 H.J. Patterson Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742; (301) 405-1306

Massachusetts: Dr. Rich Cooper, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Stockbridge Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003; (413) 545-2349

Michigan: Dr. Paul S. Rieke, Dr. Bruce Branham,

Crop & Soil Sciences Dept., Soil Science Bldg., Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1114; (517) 355-0262

Minnesota: Dr. Don B. White, Horticulture Science, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN 55108; (612) 624-9206

Mississippi: Dr. Jeff V. Krans, Dr. Michael Goatley, Agronomy Dept., P.O. Box 5248, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311

Missouri: Dr. David H. Minner, Horticulture Dept., University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211; (314) 882-7511

Nebraska: Dr. Terry Riordan, Horticulture Dept., 377 Plant Science Bldg., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; (402) 472-2854

New Hampshire: Dr. John M. Roberts, Plant Biology Dept., University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824; (603) 862-3202

New Jersey: Dr. C. Reed Funk, Crops Science Dept., Box 231, Rutgers University, Cook College, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (201) 932-9771

New Mexico: (no specialist on staff) Crop & Soil Science Dept., Box 3Q, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3405

New York: Dr. Norman H. Hummel Jr., Dr. Martin Petrovic, Dr. Joseph Neal, Floriculture & Ornamental Hort Dept., 17 Plant Science Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853; (607) 256-1625

North Carolina: Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, Crop Science Dept., P.O. Box 7620, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695; (919) 737-5854

Ohio: Dr. John R. Street, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Rd., Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-2047

Oklahoma: Dr. Dennis Martin, Dr. Joel Barber, Dept. of Horticulture, 360 Agricultural Hall, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK 74078; (405) 744-5414

Oregon: Dr. Thomas W. Cook, Dept. of Horticulture, Cordley Hall Room 2042, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331; (503) 737-3695

Pennsylvania: Dr. Pete Landschoot, Agronomy Dept., 116 ASI Bldg., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 863-1017

Rhode Island: Dr. C. Richard Skogley, Dr. Briget Ruettemele, Dr. Richard J. Hull, Dr. Michael Sullivan, Dr. Thomas Duff, Dr. Steven Alm, Dr. Richard Casagrande, Plant Science Dept., Woodward Hall, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881; (401) 792-2791

South Carolina: Dr. Landon C. Miller, Horticulture Dept., 161 P & AS Bldg., Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29631; (803) 656-3403

Tennessee: Dr. Thomas Samples, Ornamental Hort & Land Design Dept., P.O. Box 1071, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37901-1071; (615) 974-7324

Texas: Dr. William E. Knoop, Texas Ag Extension Service, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252-6599; (214) 231-5362 Dr. Richard L. Duble, Soil & Crop Sciences Dept., Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843; (409) 845-3041

Vermont: Dr. Norman Pellett, Plant & Soil Science Dept., University of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; (802) 656-2630

Virginia: Dr. David R. Chalmers, Dr. John R. Hall III, Dr. Richard Schmidt, Smyth Hall, Virginia Polytech & State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061; (703) 231-6305

Washington: Dr. William J. Johnston, Crop & Soil Sciences Dept., Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-6420; (509) 335-3475

Wisconsin: Dr. R.C. Newman, Horticulture Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706; (608) 262-1490

Canada: Ms. Annette Anderson, Horticulture Science Dept., Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, CANADA N1G 2W1; (519) 824-4120, ext. 2597

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Linear Measure

1 inch = 1,000 mils = 2.54 centimeters

12 inch = 1 foot = 0.3048 meter

3 feet = 1 yard = 0.9144 meter

5,280 feet = 1 mile = 1.6093 kilometers

Square Measure

1 square inch = 6.452 square centimeters

144 square inch = 1 square foot = 929.03 square centimeters

9 square feet = 1 sq. yard = 0.831 square meter

Cubic Measure

1 cubic inch = 16.387 cubic centimeters

1,728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot = 0.0283 cubic meter

27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard = 0.7646 cubic meter

16 cubic feet = 1 cord foot = 0.453 cubic meter

Dry Measure

1 pint = 33.60 cubic inches = 0.5506 liter

2 pints = 1 quart = 67.20 cubic inches = 1.1012 liters

8 quarts = 1 peck = 537.61 cubic inches = 8.8098 liters

4 pecks = 1 bushel = 2,150.42 cubic inches = 35.2390 liters

Liquid Measure

2 pints = 1 quart = 57.75 cubic inches = 0.9464 liter

4 quarts = 1 gallon = 231 cubic inches = 3.7854 liters

THE METRIC SYSTEM

Linear Measure

1 millimeter = 0.03937 inch

10 millimeters = 1 centimeter = 0.3937 inch

10 decimeters = 1 meter = 39.37 inches/3.2808 feet

10 meters = 1 decameter = 39.37 inches

10 decameters = 1 hectometer = 328.08 feet

Land Measure

1 square meter = 1 centiare = 1.549.9 yards

100 centiares = 1 are = 119.6 square yards

100 ares = 1 hectare = 2.471 acres

Capacity Measure

10 milliliters = 1 centiliter = 0.338 fluid ounce

10 centiliters = 1 deciliter = 3.38 fluid oz. or 0.1057 liquid quart

10 liters = 1 hectoliter = 26.418 gallons or 2.838 bushels

Weights

10 milligrams = 1 centigram = 0.1543 grain or 0.000353 ounce

10 centigrams = 1 decigram = 1.5432 grains

10 decagrams = 1 gram = 15.432 grains or 0.035274 ounce

10 hectograms = 1 kilogram = 2.2046 pounds

10 kilograms = 1 myriagram = 22.046 pounds

Meeting Dates through 1993

October

1-4: American Society of Consulting Arborists Annual Conference, Holiday Inn By The Bay, Portland, Maine. Contact: ASCA, 5130 W. 101st Circle, Westminster, CO 80030; (303) 466-2722.

2-5: American Society of Landscape Architects Annual Meeting, Chicago. Contact: ASLA, 4401 Connecticut Ave. NW, Fifth Floor, Washington, DC 20008-2302; (202) 686-2752.

2-7: Environmental Management Association National Conference and Exposition, Holiday Inn Surfside, Clearwater Beach, Fla. Contact: EMA, 4350 DiPaolo Center, Suite C, Dearlove Road, Glenville, IL 60025-5212; (708) 699-6362.

4-Dec. 10: Rutgers Professional Golf Turf Management School, Cook College, New Brunswick, N.J. Contact: Cook College, Office of Continuing Professional Education, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0231; (908) 932-9271.

6-7: Southern California Turfgrass Expo, Orange County (Calif.) Fairgrounds. Contact: Southern California Turfgrass Council, 1092 Tanya Lane, Unit B, Fallbrook, CA 92028; (619) 723-0947.

8-10: Golf Sport Leisure Expo, Valley Forge Convention Center, King of Prussia, Pa. Contact: APV Enterprises, 107 Ravenwood Place, North Wales, PA 19454; (215) 361-4888.

11-13: Northwest Turfgrass Conference, Holiday Inn, Yakima, Wash. Contact: Northwest Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 1367, Olympia, WA 98507; (206) 754-0825.

15-16: Southern Garden Symposium, St. Francisville, La. Contact: Southern Garden Symposium, P.O. Box 2075, St. Francisville, LA 70775; (504) 635-3349.

16-17: Certified Landscape Technicians Test, Sacramento (Calif.) River College. Contact: Kim Heckes, CLCA, 2021 N. St., Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 448-2522.

19: Metropolitan (N.Y.) GCSA Field Day, Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y. Contact: Tim O'Neill, CGCS, (203) 656-0600.

20-22: Southwest Turfgrass Association Annual Conference, Albuquerque (N.M.) Convention Center. Contact: Lynn Ellen Doxon, 9301 Indian School Rd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112; (505) 275-2576.

31-Nov. 3: Irrigation Association International Exposition and Technical Conference, San Diego (Calif.) Convention Center. Contact: Irrigation Association, 1911 N. Fort Myer Dr., Suite 1009, Arlington, VA 22209-1603; (703) 524-1200.

31-Nov. 4: A New Tree Biology Seminar, Camp Broadstone, Valle Crucis, N.C. Contact: Office of Conferences and Institutes, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608; (704) 262-3045.

November

7-9: Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Association Annual Meeting, Kiawah Island Resort, S.C. Contact: Karen White, GGCSA, P.O. Box 683, Watkinsville, GA 30677; (706) 769-4076.

7-9: Sports Turf Managers Association National Conference & Exhibition, Oriole Park at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Md. Contact: STMA, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267; (312) 644-6610.

9-12: New York Turf and Grounds Exposition, Rochester (N.Y.) Riverside Convention Center. Contact: New York State Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1229.

10-14: A New Tree Biology Seminar, Camp Broadstone, Valle Crucis, N.C. Contact: Office of Conferences and Institutes, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608; (704) 262-3045.

11-13: Landscape Maintenance Association Great '90s Equipment Show and Conference, Delta Orlando (Fla.) Resort. Contact: LMA, P.O. Box 1674, Eaton Park, FL 33840; (813) 731-6024.

14-18: Associated Landscape Contractors of America Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Conference, Sheraton Inner Harbor Hotel (Baltimore, Md.) and Baltimore Convention Center. Contact: ALCA, 12200 Sunrise Valley Dr., Suite 150, Reston, VA 22091; (703) 620-6363.

14-18: Professional Grounds Management Association Annual Conference, Baltimore Convention Center. Contact: PGMS, 120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 4, Hunt Valley, MD 21031; (410) 584-9754.

15-18: Professional Lawn Care Association of America Annual Conference, Baltimore Convention Center. Contact: PLCAA, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd. NE, Suite C-135, Marietta, GA 30068-2112; (404) 977-5222.

16-18: Penn State Golf Turf Conference, Nittany Lion Inn, University Park, Pa. Contact: Peter Landschoot, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Building, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 863-1017 or Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 1078, Lemont, PA 16851-1078; (814) 863-3475.

December

1-3: Rocky Mountain Turf Conference & Trade Show, Currihan Hall, Denver, Colo. Contact: Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 29, Franktown, CO 80116; (303) 688-3440.

3-6: International Plant Propagators Society Annual Meeting, Amway Plaza Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich. Contact: Dr. Darrel Apps, 824 Williams Lane, Chadds Ford, PA 19317; (215) 388-6901.

6-9: Ohio Turfgrass Foundation Conference & Show, Greater Columbus (Ohio) Convention Center. Contact: OTF, 2021 Coffey Rd., Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-2601.

7-9: New Jersey Turfgrass Expo, Taj Mahal Hotel & Casino, Atlantic City, N.J. Contact: New Jersey Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 340, Milltown, NJ 08850-0340; (908) 821-7134.

15-16: Oregon Turf and Grounds Maintenance Exhibit, Oregon Convention Center, Portland. Contact: D.L. Tom Miller, Team, 19415 Wilderness Dr., West Linn, OR 97068; (503) 635-6867.

17: "Pesticide Safety for Landscape Contractors," Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. Contact: Office of Continuing Education, Cook College, Rutgers University, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (908) 932-9271.

1994 Holidays

New Year's Day: Saturday, Jan. 1

Martin Luther King's Birthday (observed):
Monday, Jan. 17

Lincoln's Birthday: Saturday, Feb. 12

Valentine's Day: Monday, Feb. 14

Ash Wednesday: Wednesday, Feb. 16

President's Day: Monday, Feb. 21

Washington's Birthday: Tuesday, Feb. 22

St. Patrick's Day: Thursday, March 17

Palm Sunday: Sunday, March 27

Passover: Sunday, March 27

Good Friday: Friday, April 1

Daylight Savings Time begins: Sunday, April 3

Easter: Sunday, April 3

Mother's Day: Sunday, May 8

Memorial Day: Monday, May 30

Flag Day: Tuesday, June 14

Father's Day: Sunday, June 19

Independence Day: Monday, July 4

Labor Day: Monday, Sept. 5

Rosh Hashanah: Tuesday, Sept. 6

Yom Kippur: Thursday, Sept. 15

Columbus Day: Wednesday, Oct. 12

Daylight Savings Time ends: Sunday, Oct. 30

Halloween: Monday, Oct. 31

Election Day: Tuesday, Nov. 8

Veteran's Day: Friday, Nov. 11

Thanksgiving: Thursday, Nov. 24

Hanukkah: Monday, Nov. 28

Christmas: Sunday, Dec. 25



KUBOTA RUNS CIRCLES AROUND THE COMPETITION

Kubota's FZ2100 and FZ2400 with Zero Diameter Turn (ZDT) run circles around the competition.

The power in the innovative FZ front mowers starts with 20 or 24 horsepower Kubota liquid cooled diesel engines and continues with the Auto Assist Differential (AAD) drive system that automatically switches between 2WD and 4WD to match operating conditions. With AAD, you get extra power to maneuver easily in wet grass and muddy conditions with the front wheels rotating freely through the tightest turns. The FZ can turn completely around in one spot without damage to the turf, cutting way down the time spent on labor-intensive hand trimming jobs.

For productivity and versatility, Kubota's F-Series front mowers can't be beat. The F2400 is 4WD and 24 horsepower, while the F2100 is available in 2WD or 4WD, and has 20 horsepower. Both have Kubota diesel engines, and are equipped with hydrostatic rear-wheel power steering for easy handling. A wide selection of Performance Matched Implements provide the versatility. They include triplex reel, rotary, flail and mulching rear discharge mowers, rotary broom, leaf blower, snowblower, and front blade. Roomy operator's deck, tilt steering wheel, and excellent visibility increase comfort and productivity.

Your Kubota dealer can show you the complete Kubota turf equipment line with the power and maneuverability to run circles around the competition.



Kubota®

For information write to:
Kubota Tractor Corporation,
P.O. Box 2992, Dept. LM, Torrance CA 90509-2992
Financing available through Kubota Credit Corporation.

LANDSCAPE BUYER'S MANAGEMENT 1994 BUYER'S GUIDE BUYER'S GUIDE

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Equipment..... | 13 | Equipment Companies..... | 33 |
| Control Products | 46 | Chemical Companies | 70 |
| Seed Varieties by Company | 75 | | |



1. Equipment

Aerators, Aquatic

Airlake Aeration Inc
Air-O-Lator Corp
Amer Aquatic Inc
AquaScape, A Toro Partner
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Framco Environmental Technologies
Geoquip Inc
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Hardie Irrigation
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Otterbine Inc
RainJet Fountains
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

Aerators, Soil

Aer-Way Holland Equipment Ltd
Ansan Industries Ltd

Beacon Sports Products
Belco Inc
Bluebird Intl Inc
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
CTL Corp
John Deere Co
Feldmann Eng & Mfg Co
Floyd & McKay Aerofier Co
Fuerst Bros Inc
Gandy Co
Geoquip Inc
GreenCare Intl
Grow Gun Corp
Hendrix & Dall Inc
Hoffco Inc
Hulá Ho Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
F D Kees Mfg Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Millicreek Mfg Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
Parmitter North America
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes America Corp
Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Snapper
SouthAg
Terracare Products Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Turfster Intl Inc
Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc
Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Worksaver Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Aerial Lifts

Hi-Ranger Inc
Reach All

Anchors, Earth

Foresight Products
Hoffco Inc
Northeastern Assocs

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Air-Lec Industries Inc

Augers

Ditch Witch
ELE International Inc
Soiltest Products Div
Feldmann Eng & Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Hoffco Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Little Beaver Inc
Lowe Mfg Co
McMillen Div
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Northeastern Assocs
Redmax
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)

Backfillers

Geoquip Inc

Equipment

continued

SouthAg
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc

Back Hoes

American Trencher Inc/Bradco
Bradco Div ATI Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
John Deere Co
Du-Al Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Mustang Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods Equipment Co

Benches

American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg
Ansan Industries Ltd
Barlow Tyrie
Cedar Pro Inc
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Horticultural Products Div Plastics Research Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Master of the Links
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Par Aide Products Co
Parcourse Ltd
SGD Co
Sitecraft Inc
Victor Stanley Inc
Wausau Tile Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Blades, Dozer/Scraper/Snow

CTL Corp
John Deere Co
Geoquip Inc
Grasshopper Co
Guest Industries Inc
Hiniker Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Polaris Industries L P
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
SouthAg
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Westendorf Mfg
Western Products
Woods Equipment Co
Worksaver Inc

Blades, Mower, Etc

Akron Landscape Supply
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
John Deere Co
Geoquip Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Land Pride
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
LESCO Inc
Rahrig Sales Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Bleachers

Outdoor Aluminum Inc

Blowers

Aeolus Inc

Akron Landscape Supply
Atwater Strong Inc
Billy Goat Industries
Carswell Distributing Co
John Deere Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Echo Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Excel Industries Inc
Geoquip Inc
Goossen Industries
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maruyama US Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Roto-Hoe
Salsco Inc
Saxon Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Snapper
SouthAg
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Terraline Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Yard Vac Products Inc

Bridges

Continental Bridge
Continental Mfg
Western Wood Structures Inc

Brush Cutters, Hand Held

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brushking
Carswell Distributing Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Dolmar USA Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way

Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Mathews Co
Woods Equipment Co
Worksaver Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Bucket Lifts

Guest Industries Inc

Carts, Lawn

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
John Deere Co
Gravelly Intl

Horticultural Products Div Plastics Research Corp
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kadco USA
Northeastern Assocs
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Chain Saw Parts

Akron Landscape Supply
Carswell Distributing Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Dolmar USA Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Shindaiwa Inc
Stihl Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc

Chain Saws

Akron Landscape Supply
Carswell Distributing Co
Dolmar USA Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Westheffer Co

Chippers

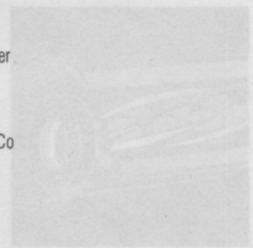
Ariens Co
Baker Chipper/Shredder
Bandit Industries Inc
Beever Sales Corp
Befco Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Crary Bear Cat Co
Cub Cadet Corp
John Deere Co
Goossen Industries
Gravelly Intl
Haybuster Mfg Inc
Hodges Mfg Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Little Wonder
Northeastern Assocs
Olathe Mfg Inc
Roto-Hoe
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper
Stahl A Scott Fetzer Co
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Terraline Co
Tornado Products Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Composters

Haybuster Mfg Inc

Computer Hardware/Software

Ansan Industries Ltd
Armor Systems Inc
Automata Inc
Computer Barron Services Inc
Dilloware Inc
Ex-Cell Pyramid Imports





Gary Hickerson
Orange Tree Golf Resort
Scottsdale, Arizona



#1
CHOICE OF
LANDSCAPERS*

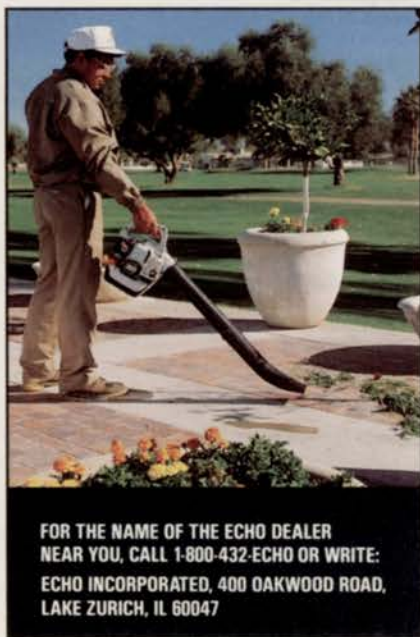
“ECHO TOOLS GIVE OUR PROPERTY THE MANICURED LOOK THAT ORANGE TREE GUESTS EXPECT”

“People who come to a world class resort like the Orange Tree always compliment us on the condition of our grounds,” says Gary Hickerson, Golf Course Superintendent. “And a lot of the credit goes to Echo tools.

“Our 20-man maintenance staff likes to work with them because they’re well balanced for easy handling and simple to operate so you don’t have to spend a lot of time training your people on how to use them.

“The Orange Tree property is surrounded by hedges, for example, and Echo hedge trimmers keep them looking neat and trim with very little effort.

“Our mechanics are real Echo tool fans and based on their



FOR THE NAME OF THE ECHO DEALER
NEAR YOU, CALL 1-800-432-ECHO OR WRITE:
ECHO INCORPORATED, 400 OAKWOOD ROAD,
LAKE ZURICH, IL 60047

recommendations, we’re also using Echo edgers, grass trimmers and blowers. As with the hedge trimmer, we feel they not only perform better but give us more durability and dependability than other tools.

“We maintain our own equipment and with Echo you can always get parts and technical information when you need it.

“My reputation is on the line for keeping our course and property looking good. That’s why I won’t use any tools but Echo.”

ECHO
THE RIGHT TOOL

*Line trimmers and power blowers. Survey results available on request.

Circle No. 105 on Reader Inquiry Card

Equipment

continued

Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Irrigation Management Group
MBS Technologies Inc
Micro Express
PRSM
Real Green Computers
Red Wing Business Systems
SoftQuest Inc
Thornton Computer Management Systems
Trims Software Intl

Cultivators

Aer-Way Holland Equipment Ltd
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
DOB Distributors Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gravelly Intl
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Land Pride
Lely Pacific Inc
Little Wonder
Maruyama US Inc
Solo Inc
Tradewinds Inc

Dethatchers

Aabaco Industries Inc
Aer-Way Holland Equipment Ltd
Akron Landscape Supply
Ansan Industries Ltd
Bluebird Intl Inc
Bonide Products Inc
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
CTL Corp
Envirogenesis Inc
Exmark Mfg Co
Fuerst Bros Inc
Gandy Co
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Hoffco Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kinco Mfg
Land Pride
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Mathews Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
Parmiter North America
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Salsco Inc
Snapper
Sweepster
Tine Rake
Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Yard Vac Products Inc
York Rakes Div York Modern Corp

Disease Detection Kits

Automata Inc

Dozers

Excel Industries Inc
Geoquip Inc
Grasshopper Co
Gravelly Intl

Drainage Material

Akzo Industrial Systems Co

Barney Pro Turf Services
CertainTeed Pipe & Plastics Group
Contech Construction Products
DeWitt Co
Fabrico Inc
Geoquip Inc
Greenstreak
LESCO Inc
Lun-Drain Co
National Diversified Sales
Phillips Fibers Corp
RDS

Drainage Tubing

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Cantex Inc
Contech Construction Products
Geoquip Inc
LESCO Inc

Drills

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Hoffco Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Little Beaver Inc
Redmax
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Tanaka (ISM)

Dusters

Bonide Products Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Maruyama US Inc
Redmax
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc

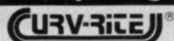
Edgers

Akron Landscape Supply
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Bonide Products Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
Cub Cadet Corp
Echo Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Excel Industries Inc
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
KOL Ltd
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maruyama US Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Snapper
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Wikco Industries Inc

Edging, Brick

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edging

**Affordable Aluminum
Landscape Edgings**



1-800-366-2878

Permaloc Corp

PERMALOC
StructureEDGE
ALUMINUM RESTRAINTS
1-800-356-9660

Wausau Tile Inc

Edging, Lawn

Brickstop Corp

BrickStop ALUMINUM EDGING
Paver retaining system
USA & CANADA 800-565-2599
U.S. Pat. No. 5212917 Other Patents Pending.

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edging

**Affordable Aluminum
Landscape Edgings**
CURV-RITE®
1-800-366-2878

John Deere Co
E-Z Trench Mfg Co
Geoquip Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Master Distributors Inc
Nev-R-Trim Inc
Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Patrician Products
Permaloc Corp

PERMALOC
CleanLINE
ALUMINUM EDGING
1-800-356-9660

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Tree Guard Inc
Turfco Mfg Inc
Valley View Specialties
Wausau Tile Inc

Engine Parts

Akron Landscape Supply
Briggs & Stratton
Carswell Distributing Co
Champion Spark Plug Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
DOB Distributors Inc
Dolmar USA Inc
Geoquip Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Kohler Co Engine & Generator Divs
LESCO Inc
Lombardini USA Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
J Thomas Distributors Inc

Engines, Diesel

American Honda Power Equipment
Deutz Corp
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lister-Petter Inc
Lombardini USA Inc

We've been around for forty years, but we're still a start-up company.

Ever since we started in this business, we've had an advantage.

We have always built easy-to-start, reliable engines. Engines designed with a commitment to quality, reliability and backed by customer service. Today we continue to offer that same advantage to your business.

With Honda you get reliable engines backed by responsive service. Our engines are available from 2.2 to 20 horsepower. And our advanced

design Over-head Valve models will meet 1994 California Air Resources Board standards. Call 1-800-426-7701 for your nearest distributor.

Honda Engines. We know what a

HONDA good start-up can **ENGINE S** mean for your business.



For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Engine. ©1993 American Honda Co., Inc.

Circle No. 110 on Reader Inquiry Card

Equipment

continued

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Teledyne Total Power
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wis-Con Total Power Corp

Engines, Gas

Akron Landscape Supply
American Honda Power Equipment
Briggs & Stratton
Carswell Distributing Co
Geoquip Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Kohler Co Engine & Generator Divs
Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lombardini USA Inc
Onan Corp
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
Tanaka (ISM)
Tecumseh Products Co
Teledyne Total Power
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wis-Con Total Power Corp

Erosion Control Blocks

Chempath Inc The Grid System
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
Uni-Group USA

Erosion Control Fabric

Agro Diversified Industries
Akzo Industrial Systems Co
Barney Pro Turf Services
Belton Industries Inc
Blunk's
Colorado Lining Co
Contech Construction Products
CONWED-Environmental Products
DeWitt Co
Eaton Brothers Corp
Fabrico Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greensia International Inc
Greenstreak
Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
Lun-Drain Co
North American Green



Partac Peat Corp
Phillips Fibers Corp
Proseed (USA) Inc
PRSM
Reemay Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc

Fertilizer Injectors

Brushking
Commercial Pump Service Inc
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Karsten Turf Inc
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Nature's Touch

Northeastern Assocs
Pumping Systems Inc
Smith Precision Products Co
Westheffer Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Filters, Sand

Ex-Cell Pyramid Imports
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Claude Laval Corp LAKOS Filtration Systems

Foggers

B & G Equipment Co
Bonide Products Inc
Fogmaster Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Hardie Irrigation
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Forklifts

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
John Deere Co
Geoquip Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Raymond Corp
Teledyne Princeton
L P Tyler
Westendorf Mfg
Worksaver Inc

Fountains, Aquatic

Airlake Aeration Inc
Air-O-Lator Corp
AquaScape, A Toro Partner
California Landscape Lighting
Greenscape Pump Services Inc

Generators

American Honda Power Equipment
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Kohler Co Engine & Generator Divs
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lister-Petter Inc
Onan Corp
Rahrig Sales Inc

Geotextiles

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Agro Diversified Industries
Akzo Industrial Systems Co
Barney Pro Turf Services
Blunk's
Briargreen Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Contech Construction Products
CONWED-Environmental Products
DeWitt Co
Easy Gardener
Environmental Protection Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gundle Lining Systems Inc
Lun-Drain Co
Master Distributors Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Phillips Fibers Corp
Reemay Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Golf Cars

Club Car
Columbia ParCar Corp
E-Z-GO Textron
Femco Inc

Golf Course Accessories

Aabaco Industries Inc
Ansan Industries Ltd
Atlantic Mills Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
John Deere Co
Green Pro Inc
King Technology Inc
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Master of the Links
Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Par Aide Products Co
Parcourse Ltd
SGD Co
Sprayer Parts Depot
Standard Golf Co
Tour True Turf Technologies
Valley Mfg

Grass Pavers

Bomanite Corp
Chempath Inc The Grid System
Master Distributors Inc
Uni-Group USA
Wausau Tile Inc

Hose & Reels

Aabaco Industries Inc
Accuflex Industrial Hose Ltd
Agrotec Inc
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Arborchem Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
Hotsy Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Sprayer Parts Depot
Steel Eagle
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Injectors, Pesticide

Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc

Irrigation Replacement Parts

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Ex-Cell Pyramid Imports
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Geoquip Inc
Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
Hardie Irrigation
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Kilco Irrigation
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Rain Bird Sales Inc
R Co Parts
Weather-matic

Irrigation Systems & Supplies

Accuflex Industrial Hose Ltd
Ametek/Plymouth Products Div
Ansan Industries Ltd



Make sure your equipment goes the whole nine yards.

Use Slick 50 Small Engine Formula. It gives mowers, trimmers, cutters and clippers the same kind of advanced PTFE treatment that protects your car's engine from wear. Your equipment runs longer, with fewer breakdowns. So you get to rake it in, instead of your repairman.

SLICK[®]
The Engine Wear Protector. 50



Equipment

continued

Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc
Buckner Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Commercial Pump Service Inc
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Ex-Cell Pyramid Imports
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Gal Div Plastro Irrigation
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
Griswold Controls
Gro-Power Inc
Hardie Irrigation
Hunter Industries
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Kifco Irrigation

King Technology Inc
Claude Laval Corp LAKOS Filtration Systems
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Matco-Norca Inc
Motorola
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Olson Irrigation Systems
Photocomm Inc
Rain Bird Sales Inc
Remote Control Technology Inc
Salco Products Inc
Senninger Irrigation Inc
Sheffield House
Spears Mfg Co
SyncroFlo Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

Thor Enterprises Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co
Tregator-Spectrum Products
Weather-matic
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

Lifts, Maintenance

Riburn Industries Inc

Lighting Systems

American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg
Bronzelite
California Landscape Lighting
GE Lighting Systems
Hubbell Lighting Inc
Idaho Wood
Intermatic Inc
LESCO Inc
SGD Co

Litter Receptacles

Arcoa Industries
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
LESCO Inc
Master of the Links
Par Aide Products Co
SGD Co
Sitecraft Inc
Victor Stanley Inc
Terra-Form Div Wausau Tile
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Wausau Tile Inc
Windsor Barrel Works

Loaders

Atwater Strong Inc
John Deere Co
Ditch Witch
Du-Al Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Komatsu Dresser Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Mustang Mfg Co
Northwestern Motor Co
Parker Sweeper Co
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Toyota Industrial Equipment
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
Westendorf Mfg

Loading Ramps

Akron Landscape Supply
Geoquip Inc
Melcher Mfg Co
Metko Inc Redi Ramp
Salsco Inc

Locators, Pipe & Cable

Aqua-Tronics Inc
Bloch & Co
Ditch Witch
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
LESCO Inc
3M Private Network Products Dept
Rycom Instruments Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc



SWINGER® - FAST, RUGGED, EASY TO STEER AND EASY TO KEEP



Swinger - all around turf and landscape loader has flotation tires and "no-scuff" articulated steering. Handles everything from rock to hay. 3 sizes available with lift capacities from 1,175 to 2,100 lbs. SAE rating. Has a variety of bucket sizes from 12 to 36 cu. ft. and single lever "joy stick" bucket control.

Swinger's 8.5' to 10' pin height means you can put loads exactly where you want them.

Driveline features hydrostatics to the drop box and mechanical power to the wheels. Of course, this easy to maintain loader has 4-wheel drive.

Swinger - the features you need in an economical, quality loader manufactured in the U.S.A. Write for literature.

nmc
NORTHWESTERN
MOTOR CO., INC.

1125 Starr Ave.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 835-3151 Fax: (715) 835-6625

Circle No. 122 on Reader Inquiry Card



Attend the 1993 Green Industry Expo in Baltimore...
...and do we have a conference for you!

Conference dates: November 14-17
Trade Show dates: November 15-18
Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, Maryland

In conjunction with the GIE trade show, the three sponsoring organizations have concurrent conference education programs for you to mix and match:
three conferences in one!



EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES

Attend any sessions in the three educational conferences when you sign up with one of the three GIE sponsoring organizations. Topics range from industry technical to business management.

1

The logo for ALCA (Associated Landscape Contractors of America) features the letters 'ALCA' in a bold, green, sans-serif font.

ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE
CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA

2

The logo for PGMS (Professional Grounds Management Society) features the letters 'PGMS' in a stylized, green, serif font.

PROFESSIONAL GROUNDS
MANAGEMENT SOCIETY

3

The logo for PLCAA (Professional Lawn Care Association of America) features a stylized green graphic of a lawn with stripes, above the letters 'PLCAA' in a small, green, sans-serif font.

PROFESSIONAL
LAWN CARE
ASSOCIATION OF
AMERICA

*If you're in the
lawn/landscape/maintenance business,
this is YOUR educational opportunity.*

Send me information on all three conferences RIGHT AWAY!

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) _____

Fax: (_____) _____

Send to GIE Baltimore Conference, 12200 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 150,
Reston, VA 22091; FAX (703) 620-6365.

Easy
Planning—
Triple the Value

continued

Log Splitters

Bandit Industries Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Hodges Mfg Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Terraline Co
Vermeer Mfg Co

Lubricants

Aabaco Industries Inc
Amsoil
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Tecumseh Products Co
WD-40 Co

Markers, Field

Beacon Sports Products
Blackburn Mfg Co
Chempath Inc The Grid System
Fore Better Golf
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Pioneer Mfg
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
SGD Co
Thor Enterprises Inc
Trusco Mfg Co

Measuring Wheels

Aabaco Industries Inc
Akron Landscape Supply
Fair Mfg Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Imler Industries Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Meter-Man Inc
Nature's Touch
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Mist Blowers

Arborchem Products Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Redmax
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Moisture Sensors

Automata Inc
ELE International Inc Soiltest Products Div
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grow Gun Corp

Mower Accessories

Akron Landscape Supply
Blue Mountain Industries
Dixon Industries Inc
Exmark Mfg Co
Flat-Gard Inc
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
LESCO Inc
Magna-Matic Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Scag Power Equipment
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mower Parts

Akron Landscape Supply
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Comet Industries Div Hoffco
John Deere Co
Encore Mfg Co
Geoquip Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Woods Equipment Co

Mowers, Flail

Befco Inc
Bunton Co
John Deere Co
Excel Industries Inc
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Gravely Intl
Hiniker Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
Mathews Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Mowers, Reel

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
John Deere Co
Geoquip Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
KOL Ltd
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
National Mower Co
Rahrig Sales Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Roseman Mfg Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Wikco Industries Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mowers, Rotary

Akron Landscape Supply
American Honda Power Equipment
Ariens Co
Befco Inc
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
CTL Corp
John Deere Co
DIXIE CHOPPER Div Magic Circle Corp
Dixon Industries Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Excel Industries Inc
Exmark Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lawn-Boy Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Magic Circle Corp
Howard Price Turf Equipment
Rahrig Sales Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Saxon Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Scag Power Equipment
Schweiss Inc
Snapper
SouthAg
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Walker Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Worksaver Inc

Mowers, Sickle Bar

John Deere Co
Ford New Holland
Gravely Intl
Kinco Mfg

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Agro Diversified Industries
Bowie Industries Inc
Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
Finn Corp
Geoquip Inc
PRSM
TGMI Inc

Netting

Beacon Sports Products
Blue Mountain Industries
CONWED-Environmental Products
DeWitt Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Reliable Racing Supply
SGD Co
Westheffer Co

Nozzles & Accessories

Broyhill Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Delavan-Delta Inc
Delavan Inc



Test Drive GRASSHOPPERABILITY

Just about everyone who gets their hands on a Grasshopper is so impressed with it, they buy it. Your operators will like it because they can work all day in comfort, with less fatigue and virtually unlimited visibility. You'll like it because of its productivity, so you can handle more jobs in less time. Everybody likes its advanced dual-hydrostatic direct drive, easy serviceability and long life.

Grasshopperability gives you "hands on" control of *Zero-Radius Maneuverability*, *Outfront Reachability* and smooth continuous motion, with *Alternating Forward/Reverse* and *Square Corner Turnability*.



... and you'll
drive it to
work!

Selectability lets you choose from the most complete line in the industry, with nine models, 12 to 25 hp, cutting widths from 44" to 72", interchangeable side discharge or mulching deck options, Quik-D-Tatch Vac® grasscatching systems, plus a full range of year-round attachments.

Make the smart move. Take a test drive on a Grasshopper. You'll want to take it with you. Call or write for free literature and the name of your nearest dealer.

First to finish ... Built to last!

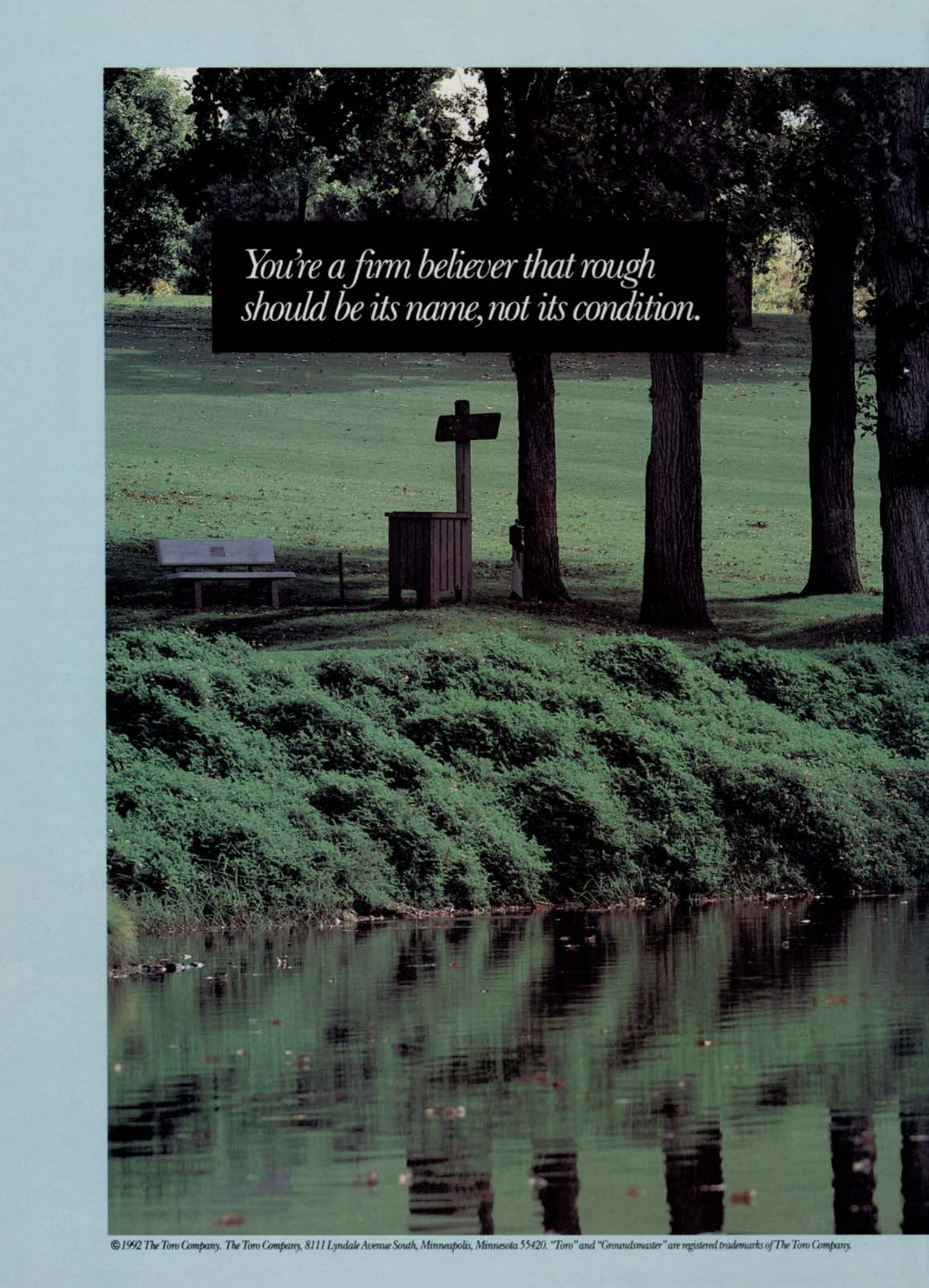
Circle No. 108 on Reader Inquiry Card



OLDFRONT SINCE 1970

GRASSHOPPER®
YOUR NEXT MOWER

The Grasshopper Company
One Grasshopper Trail • P.O. Box 637 • Moundridge, KS U.S.A. 67107
Phone: (316) 345-8621 • FAX (316) 345-2301

A photograph of a park scene. In the foreground, a pond reflects the surrounding greenery and trees. A dense thicket of ferns and bushes lines the edge of the water. In the middle ground, a wooden bench sits on a grassy area. To the right of the bench is a wooden signpost with a cross-shaped top. Several large, mature trees stand in the background, their trunks casting shadows on the grass. The overall atmosphere is peaceful and natural.

*You're a firm believer that rough
should be its name, not its condition.*



Roughs can be beautiful.

And playable. If you've got the time. Toro's

Groundsmaster® 455-D

cuts that time in half.

Because it's the first rotary mower designed

specifically for golf course roughs.

Extremely maneuverable, it gives you a consistently superb quality of cut at higher heights. Even around trees, bunkers and other obstacles. That means you have more time to spend on other areas of your course.

It's one more way Toro has worked with golf

course superintendents

for well over half a century. To provide

you with all the

precision engineered

tools you need.

Groundsmaster® 580-D.

*16' cutting width
plus great moves. Also
available: compact, nimble
Groundsmaster 223-D.*

Especially when the going gets rough.



*Groundsmaster® 455-D.
Extreme maneuver-
ability means increased
productivity with superb
quality of cut.*



Helping You Put Quality Into Play.™

Circle No. 133 on Reader Inquiry Card

Equipment

continued

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
Hardie Irrigation
LESCO Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Hannifin Corp
Parker Hannifin Corp Brass Products Div
Parker Hannifin Corp Tube Fittings Div
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tufflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Pavers

Salsco Inc
Uni-Group USA
Valley View Specialties

Picnic Tables

American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg
Ansan Industries Ltd
Cedar Pro Inc
Green Pro Inc
Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Horticultural Products Div Plastics Research Corp
Master Distributors Inc
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
SGD Co
Sitecraft Inc
Victor Stanley Inc
Terra-Form Div Wausau Tile
Wausau Tile Inc

Pipe

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Cantex Inc
CertainTeed Pipe & Plastics Group
Geoquip Inc
Hancor Inc
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Salco Products Inc
Westheffer Co

Pipe Locators

See Locators, Pipe & Cable

Play Structures

Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Parcourse Ltd
Playworld Systems
Terra-Form Div Wausau Tile
Wausau Tile Inc

Post Hole Diggers

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Befco Inc
John Deere Co
ELE International Inc Soilttest Products Div
Feldmann Eng & Mfg Co
Ford New Holland
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fuerst Bros Inc
Geoquip Inc
Hoffco Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Lowe Mfg Co
McMillen Div
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Mustang Mfg Co

Redmax
Worksaver Inc

Pressure Gauges

Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Salco Products Inc
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tufflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Pruners, Hedge

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brushking
Carswell Distributing Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
Green Pro Services
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Westheffer Co

Pruners, Tree

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brushking
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Pumps

Agrotec Inc
American Honda Power Equipment
Barney Pro Turf Services
Bowie Industries Inc
Carswell Distributing Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Carroll Childers Co
Commercial Pump Service Inc
Delavan-Delta Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Hypro Corp
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Kilco Irrigation
Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Giant Pump Co
Maruyama US Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pumping Systems Inc
Rahrig Sales Inc
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Sauer-Sundstrand
SGD Co
Sprayer Parts Depot
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Sta-Rite Industries/Berkeley Pumps
Strong Enterprises Inc
SyncroFlo Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Wanner Engineering Inc
Westheffer Co

Rakes, Landscape

Akron Landscape Supply
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Armor Metal Products
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fuerst Bros Inc
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Glenmac Inc Harley Div
Goossen Industries
Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
Land Pride
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
George W McGuire Co
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
Parmiter North America
Partac Peat Corp
Rugg Mfg Co
SGD Co
SouthAg
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Worksaver Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc
York Rakes Div York Modern Corp

Rakes, Sand Trap

Aabaco Industries Inc
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Club Car
John Deere Co
Glenmac Inc Harley Div
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
Master of the Links
George W McGuire Co
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Reliable Racing Supply
Rugg Mfg Co
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Turfster Intl Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc

Rain Sensors

Buckner Inc
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
ELE International Inc Soilttest Products Div
Glen-Hilton Products Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc

Retaining Walls

Anchor Wall Systems
Foresight Products
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
PISA Retaining Wall Systems
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems

Rock Pickers

Armor Metal Products
Cherrington Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc

Geoquip Inc
Glenmac Inc Harley Div
Vermeer Mfg Co

Rollers, Lawn

Agronomic Management Technology Inc
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
Salsco Inc
Terraline Co
Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc
Wikco Industries Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Rope

Aabaco Industries Inc
Blue Mountain Industries
DeWitt Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Reliable Racing Supply
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co

Safety Wear & Equipment

Aabaco Industries Inc
Environmental Container Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Hoffco Inc
Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Master Distributors Inc
3M/Occupational Health & Environmental Safety
Murdock Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Safety Storage Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Stihl Inc
Thor Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co

Saws

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brushking
Fanno Saw Works
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
HomeLite Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Muskegon Power Tool Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Sheffield House

Scrapers

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Ford New Holland
Geoquip Inc
Hiniker Co
Land Pride
Woods Equipment Co

Screeners

Cherrington Corp
Terraline Co

Seeders

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Befco Inc
Brillion Iron Works Inc
Bunton Co
Finn Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Greensia International Inc
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Hoffco Inc
Land Pride
LESCO Inc
Precision Products Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Reinco Inc
Riburn Industries Inc
Salsco Inc
Spyker Spreaders
Vicon
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc
Worksaver Inc

Seeders, Hydraulic

Agro Diversified Industries
Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Geoquip Inc
LESCO Inc
Reinco Inc
TGM Inc

Seeders, Hydro

Agro Diversified Industries
Bowie Industries Inc
Briargreen Inc
Broyhill Co
Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
Finn Corp
Geoquip Inc
PRSM
Reinco Inc
TGM Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Seeders, Slit

Bluebird Intl Inc
Bunton Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Gandy Co
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
LESCO Inc
Salsco Inc
Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

Sharpeners

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Magna-Matic Corp
Nearby Mfg Inc
Simplex-Ideal-Peerless

Shears

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Brushking
DOB Distributors Inc
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
Landscapers Supply Corp
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Shelters

American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg
Femco Inc

Snow Blowers

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
American Honda Power Equipment
Ariens Co
CTL Corp
Cub Cadet Corp
John Deere Co
Excel Industries Inc
Fair Mfg Inc
Ford New Holland
Grasshopper Co
Gravelly Intl
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Northeastern Assocs
Rahrig Sales Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Walker Mfg Co

Snow Plows

Boss Products
John Deere Co
Excel Industries Inc
Gravelly Intl
Guest Industries Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Polaris Industries L P
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Western Products

Sod Cutters

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Geoquip Inc
Land Pride
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Turfco Mfg Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Sod Equipment

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Fuerst Bros Inc

Sod Harvesters

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Carswell Distributing Co
Teledyne Princeton

Soil Moisture Sensing Equipment

Automata Inc
Buckner Inc
ELE International Inc Soiltest Products Div
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grow Gun Corp
Karsten Turf Inc
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

Soil Samplers

ELE International Inc Soiltest Products Div
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Janson's Soil Service Inc
Nature's Touch
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment

Equipment

continued

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Westheffer Co

Soil Shredders

Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
Greensmix
Terraline Co

Soil Test Meters

ELE International Inc Soiltest Products Div
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Green Pro Services
Kel Instruments Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nature's Touch
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Spectrum Technologies Inc

Sprayers

Agrotec Inc
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
Arborchem Products Co
B & G Equipment Co
Broyhill Co
Carswell Distributing Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Danville Express
John Deere Co
DOB Distributors Inc
Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
Fair Mfg Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gempler's Inc
Geoquip Inc
Gilmour Group
GNC Pump Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Jonathan Green Inc
Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
Green Pro Services
Hiniker Co
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Land Pride
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Master Mfg Co
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Nature's Touch
Northeastern Assocs
Parmiter North America
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rahrig Sales Inc
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Ritchie Bestway Commercial Sprayers
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Rogers Innovative Inc
Roto-Hoe
Snapper
Solo Inc
SouthAg
Sprayer Parts Depot
Spraying Devices Inc
SP Systems Inc
Stihl Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Tufflex Mfg Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Horticultural Supply
Vicon
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wikco Industries Inc

Sprayers, Measuring Equipment

Agrotec Inc
Broyhill Co

DICKEY-john Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gempler's Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
LESCO Inc
Micro-Trak Systems Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co

Spray Guns

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Broyhill Co
Delavan-Delta Inc
Delavan Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Geoquip Inc
GNC Pump Inc
Green Garde Div H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Pro Services
LESCO Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Sprayer Parts Depot
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tufflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Spray Path Indicators/Foam Markers

Aabaco Industries Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
LESCO Inc
Milliken Chemical
Northeastern Assocs
Richway Industries
Sprayer Parts Depot
Westheffer Co

Spray Units

Agrotec Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Broyhill Co
Chem-Farm Inc
Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
GNC Pump Inc
Green Pro Services
LESCO Inc
Nomix Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc
Tufflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp

Spray Units, Mixer Proportioners

Agrotec Inc
Kalo Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co

Spreaders

AccuSpread
Ames Lawn & Garden Tools

Beico Inc
Boss Products
Classen Mfg Inc
Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
DOB Distributors Inc
Earthway Products Inc
Finn Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Geoquip Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Henderson Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Hiniker Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Master Mfg Co
Precision Products Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Reinco Inc
Riburn Industries Inc
Rogers Innovative Inc
O M Scott & Sons Co
Spyker Spreaders
Thompson Seeder Co
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
L P Tyler
Vicon
Western Products
Westheffer Co
Worksaver Inc

Straw Blowers

Agro Diversified Industries
Bowie Industries Inc
Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
Finn Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Goossen Industries
Parmiter North America
PRSM
Reinco Inc
SouthAg
TGMI Inc
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Stump Cutters

Hodges Mfg Co
Northeastern Assocs
Rayco
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Terraline Co
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Sweepers

Bunton Co
Clarke Industries Inc
John Deere Co
Excel Industries Inc
Goossen Industries
Grasshopper Co
Gravelly Intl
Guest Industries Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Mathews Co
Melroe Co/Bobcat Unit of Clark Equipment Co
Parker Sweeper Co
Precision Products Inc
Sweepster
Swisher Mower & Machine Co
Tennant Co
Terraline Co
York Rakes Div York Modern Corp

Tanks, Fiberglass

Agrotec Inc
 Arborchem Products Co
 Forestry Suppliers Inc
 Friend Mfg Corp
 Geoquip Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Northeastern Assocs
 Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
 Raven Industries Inc
 Sprayer Parts Depot
 Strong Enterprises Inc
 Tufflex Mfg Co
 Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
 Westheffer Co

Tanks, Metal

Arborchem Products Co
 Clinton Engines Corp
 Lely Pacific Inc
 Northeastern Assocs
 Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
 Sprayer Parts Depot
 Westheffer Co

Tanks, Polyethylene

Agrotec Inc
 Arborchem Products Co
 Forestry Suppliers Inc
 Geoquip Inc
 Green Pro Services
 Gundle Lining Systems Inc
 Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
 Karsten Turf Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Na-Churs Plant Food Co
 Northeastern Assocs
 Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
 Raven Industries Inc
 Rogers Innovative Inc
 Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc
 Sprayer Parts Depot
 Strong Enterprises Inc
 Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
 Westheffer Co

Tillers

American Honda Power Equipment
 Ariens Co
 Befco Inc
 Carswell Distributing Co
 Comet Industries Div Hoffco
 Cub Cadet Corp
 John Deere Co
 Flat-Gard Inc
 Geoquip Inc
 Hoffco Inc
 Homelite Div Textron Inc
 F D Kees Mfg Co
 Kubota Tractor Corp
 Little Wonder
 Rahrig Sales Inc
 Roto-Hoe
 Snapper
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Westmac Aerators Lawn Masters Inc

Tillers, Tractor-Mounted

Ariens Co
 ATI Corp
 Befco Inc
 Carswell Distributing Co
 Cub Cadet Corp
 John Deere Co
 Geoquip Inc
 Gravely Intl
 Hendrix & Dail Inc
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Kubota Tractor Corp

Land Pride
 Woods Equipment Co

Tool Boxes

Forestry Suppliers Inc
 Geoquip Inc
 Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
 Reading Body Works Inc
 Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc

Topdressers

Bunton Co
 Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
 Hendrix & Dail Inc
 Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Millcreek Mfg Co
 PRSM
 Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
 Terracare Products Co
 Turfco Mfg Inc
 Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
 Vicon
 Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Topdressing Brushes

Bunton Co
 Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
 Gandy Co
 Terracare Products Co

Tractors & Attachments

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
 American Honda Power Equipment
 Ariens Co

Classen Mfg Inc
 Cub Cadet Corp
 John Deere Co
 Femco Inc
 Flat-Gard Inc
 Ford New Holland
 Geoquip Inc
 Gravely Intl
 GreenCare Intl
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
 Komatsu Dresser Co
 Kubota Tractor Corp
 LaBarge Equipment Co
 Lawn-Boy Inc
 Lely Pacific Inc
 Rahrig Sales Inc
 Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Snapper
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Sweepster
 York Rakes Div York Modern Corp

Trailers

Aer-Way Holland Equipment Ltd
 Akron Landscape Supply
 Centreville Tag-A-Long Trailers Inc
 Chilton Mfg Corp
 Femco Inc
 Geoquip Inc
 Kargo King Div Kiefer Built Inc
 Maxi Products Co
 Mobile Structures
 Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
 Redi Haul Trailers Inc
 Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc

4 Reasons 4 Seasons

SWEEPSTER

Power
Sweepers
Clean All
Year Long



SWEEP AWAY...
 SNOW
 THATCH
 TRASH & DIRT
 LEAVES & PINE NEEDLES

Send for more info on the
Power Sweeper for your
clean-up needs

Or Call 1-800-456-7100

SWEEPSTER, Inc.
 2800 N. Zeeb Road
 Dexter, MI 48130
 (313) 996-9116
 FAX (313) 996-9014



Circle No. 130 on Reader Inquiry Card

"IT'S VERY SIMPLE. I'LL A GAS ENGINE EVERY

If a diesel pump stands between you and a low cab forward, we've eliminated the obstacle. With vigor. This is it. This is the power you want, the convenience and familiarity you couldn't get - until now. The gasoline-fueled low cab forward - GMC Forward W4 Gas.

INTRODUCING THE NEW FORWARD W4 GAS.

Let's talk power. The W4 Gas is equipped with the GM 5.7L V8. It's the most powerful engine you can get in a Class 3 low cab forward (LCF) - 300 lb-ft of torque, for starters. And 190 horsepower, 40 more than the most powerful diesel available in a Class 3 LCF. It also runs on regular unleaded gasoline. Efficient electronic fuel injection and the standard 38-gallon gas tank give the W4 Gas plenty of range between trips to the pump.

A lot of power, a lot of range.

There's a lot more to like, too. The advantages the W4 Gas shares with every GMC Truck LCF. Like turn-on-a-dime maneuverability. The driver's forward position, the panoramic visibility, power steering, the tilt/telescoping steering wheel and the adjustable driver's seat all chip in to make the machine easier to maneuver. Which is important in the tight streets, alleys and loading docks of urban and commercial routes.

More body volume. With a shorter cab, there's more room left on the frame rails for the body. It lets you go up to 18 feet, longer than conventional cab trucks and cutaway vans with the same overall length. So you can move more in every load.



Easy access. You can get at the engine and other inner workings in an instant, because the cab tilts forward 45° (without a lot of effort, either). And without even tilting the cab, the driver can check fluids.

Speaking of the driver, the W4 Gas also makes things easier there, too. The cab is easy to get into, spacious once you're in. (It'll even seat three if necessary.) Comfortable in all seasons, with two-way roof venting. Instrumentation is easy to read. It's easy to drive, even for inexperienced drivers.

WORK GETS DONE. MONEY GETS MADE.

The GMC Forward W4 Gas makes your choice very simple. Its combination of LCF convenience and productive intelligence with gas-powered strength gets the work done quickly, efficiently. No nonsense. No hassles. With a dealer network that's the same way. You'll see the benefits when you check your bottom line. For more information or a dealer's name and number, call 1-800-462-8782.



OFFICIAL SPONSOR
USA

© 1993 GMC Truck. All rights reserved. GM, GMC, GMC Truck and Forward are registered trademarks of General Motors Corporation. ©1991 WC'94 TM.

GMC
TRUCK

**FORWARD
W4 GAS**

® THE STRENGTH OF EXPERIENCE

**TAKE
TIME."**



Management
Buyers Guide

Circle No. 107 on Reader Inquiry Card

Equipment

continued

SouthAg
Thompson Seeder Co
Tiger Line Equipment Inc
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
Valley Mfg
Wells Cargo Inc
Westheffer Co

Traps, Animal

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc

Tree Braces

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
George W McGuire Co

Tree Cutters

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Tree Injectors

Arborchem Products Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grow Gun Corp
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Co
Northeastern Assocs
Sprayer Parts Depot
Strong Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co

Tree Movers, Spades

Big John Tree Transplanters Mfg Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Mid Dakota Corp
Vermeer Mfg Co

Tree Protectors

Arborchem Products Co
Easy Gardener
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Horticultural Products Div Plastics Research Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Master Distributors Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Seaberry Landscape Inc

Trenchers

American Trencher Inc/Bradco
Bradco Div ATI Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
Ditch Witch
Du-Al Mfg Co
E-Z Trench Mfg Co
Geoquip Inc
Lowe Mfg Co
Master Distributors Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

Trimmers

Akron Landscape Supply
Brushking
Carswell Distributing Co
John Deere Co
Dolmar USA Inc
Echo Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc

Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Maruyama US Inc
Rahrig Sales Inc
Redmax
Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (ISM)
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

Truck Accessories

Arrowhead Plastic Engineering Inc
Bush Leasing Inc
Flat-Gard Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Geoquip Inc
Greener Pastures
Green Pro Services
Maxi Products Co
Penda Corp
Reading Body Works Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
WD-40 Co

Trucks/Truck Bodies-Import, Domestic

American Isuzu Motors Inc
Bush Leasing Inc
Geoquip Inc
GMC Truck Div
Hi-Ranger Inc
Isuzu Truck of America
Maxi Products Co
Mazda Motor of America Inc
MidWest Body Corp
Mustang Mfg Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
Stahl A Scott Fetzer Co
Tufflex Mfg Co
Valley Mfg

Vacuums

Ariens Co
Atwater Strong Inc
Billy Goat Industries
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Clarke Industries Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
Excel Industries Inc
Geoquip Inc
Goossen Industries
Grasshopper Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Karcher
KOL Ltd
Parker Sweeper Co
Rahrig Sales Inc
Salsco Inc
Saxon Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Snapper
SouthAg
Stihl Inc
Terraline Co
Valley Mfg
Wikco Industries Inc
Yard Vac Products Inc

Vehicles, All-Terrain

American Suzuki Motor Corp
John Deere Co
Flat-Gard Inc
Geoquip Inc
Haul Master Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Polaris Industries L P

Tufflex Mfg Co
Yamaha

Vehicles, Electric

Club Car
Columbia ParCar Corp
E-Z-GO Textron
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Raymond Corp
Taylor-Dunn Mfg
Yamaha

Vehicles, Turf

Columbia ParCar Corp
Daihatsu America Inc
E-Z-GO Textron
Haul Master Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Ransomes America Corp Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Yamaha

Vibratory Plows

Burkeen Mfg Co
Classen Mfg Inc
Geoquip Inc
Hendrix & Dail Inc
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

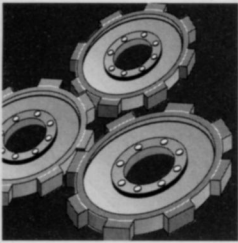
Washers, Pressure

AaLadin Industries Inc
American Water Broom
Clarke Industries Inc
John Deere Co
Geoquip Inc
Green Pro Services
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Hotsy Corp
Karcher
Kubota Tractor Corp
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Mi-T-M Corp
Rahrig Sales Inc
Sprayer Parts Depot
Stihl Inc
Strong Enterprises Inc
Westheffer Co

Weather Stations

Spectrum Technologies Inc

Next year
reserve space
in the
Landscape
Management
Buyers Guide



2. Equipment Companies

Aabaco Industries Inc
10501 NW 50 St #102
Sunrise FL 33351
800-423-8851
Fax 305-749-6221

Aaladin Industries Inc
RR 1 Box 2B
Elk Point SD 57025
605-356-3325
Fax 605-356-2330

Accuflex Industrial Hose Ltd
8000 Ronda Dr
Canton MI 48187
313-451-0080
Fax 313-451-0544

AccuSpread
9055 N 51 St Ste B
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-357-8377

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
3300 Riverside Dr
Columbus OH 43221
614-457-3051
Fax 614-459-0169

Aeolus Inc
4477 Cedar Park Dr
Stone Mountain GA 30083
404-299-2386

Aer-Way
Holland Equipment Ltd
20 Phoebe St
Norwich ON Canada N0J 1P0
519-863-3414
Fax 519-863-2398

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
500 N Spring St
PO Box 997
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax 414-377-8202

Agro Diversified Industries
3W Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-805-9336
Fax 908-805-9383

Agronomic Management Technology Inc
3100 N Stone Ave Ste 222
Tucson AZ 85705
602-770-9818
Fax 602-797-1526

Agrotec Inc
PO Box 49
Pendleton NC 27862-0049
919-585-1222
Fax 919-585-1023

Airlake Aeration Inc
PO Box 691
Lakeville MN 55044
612-469-4333
Fax 612-469-2583

Air-Lec Industries Inc
3300 Commercial Ave
Madison WI 53714
608-244-4754
Fax 608-246-7676

Air-O-Lator Corp
8100-04 Paseo
Kansas City MO 64131
800-821-3177
Fax 816-363-2322

Akron Landscape Supply
839 White Pond Dr
Akron OH 44320
800-867-5344

Alko Industrial Systems Co
PO Box 7249
Asheville NC 28802
704-665-5050
Fax 704-665-5009

Amer Aquatic Inc
1061 SW 30 Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
305-481-9888
Fax 305-480-8563

★ American Honda Power Equipment
4475 River Green Pkwy
Duluth GA 30136
404-497-6403
800-426-7701
Fax 404-497-6008
See our ad on page 17.

American Isuzu Motors Inc
13181 Crossroads Pkwy N
PO Box 2480
City of Industry CA 91746
213-699-0500

American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg
56 Winthrop St
PO Box 158
Concord MA 01742
508-371-3080
800-366-3080
Fax 508-369-4472

American Suzuki Motor Corp
3251 E Imperial Hwy
Brea CA 92621
213-251-4602
Fax 213-251-4650

American Trencher Inc/Bradco
503 Gay St
PO Box 266
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981
Fax 319-922-2130

American Water Broom
3565 McCall Pl
Atlanta GA 30340
404-451-2000
800-241-6565 (sales)
Fax 404-455-4478

Ames Lawn & Garden Tools
PO Box 1774
Parkersburg WV 26102
304-424-3000
Fax 304-424-3330

Ametek/Plymouth Products Div
PO Box 1047

Sheboygan WI 53082-1047
800-222-7558
Fax 414-457-6652

Amsoil
Amsoil Bldg
Superior WI 54880
715-392-7101
Fax 715-392-5225

Anchor Wall Systems
8309 Brooklyn Blvd
Brooklyn Park MN 55445
612-425-4414
Fax 612-493-3344

Ansan Industries Ltd
4704 American Rd
Rockford IL 61109
815-874-6881
Fax 815-874-6885

Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc
610 S 80 Ave
Phoenix AZ 85043
602-936-8083
Fax 602-936-9040

AquaScape, A Toro Partner
2611 N Second St
Minneapolis MN 55411-1634
612-521-3321
800-569-1345
Fax 612-521-1455

Aqua-Tronics Inc
17023 SE McLoughlin Blvd
Milwaukie OR 97267
503-653-2232
Fax 503-653-9963

Arborchem Products Co
PO Box 1567
Fort Washington PA 19034
215-659-7922
Fax 215-784-1366

Arcoa Industries
888 Rancheros Dr
Ste A
San Marcos CA 92069
619-489-1170
Fax 619-489-0984

Ariens Co
655 W Ryan St
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-2141
Fax 414-756-2407

Armor Metal Products
2500 Phoenix Ave
PO Box 4609
Helena MT 59604
406-442-5560

Armor Systems Inc
324 N Orlando Ave
Maitland FL 32751
407-629-0753
Fax 407-629-1401

Arrowhead Plastic Engineering Inc
2909 S Hoyt Ave
Muncie IN 47308
317-286-0533
Fax 317-286-1681

ATI Corp
325 W Main St
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-8721
Fax 717-354-2162

Equipment Companies

continued

Atlantic Mills Inc
1325 Washington Ave
PO Box 650
Asbury Park NJ 07712
908-774-4882
800-242-7374
Fax 908-775-3288

Atwater Strong Inc
1355 Evans Ave
Akron OH 44305
216-630-9822
Fax 216-633-8701

Automata Inc
16216 Brooks Rd
Grass Valley CA 95945-8816
916-273-0380
Fax 916-273-0381

Baker Chipper/Shredder
500 N Spring St
PO Box 997
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
800-945-0235
Fax 414-284-8673

Bandit Industries Inc
6750 Millbrook Rd
Remus MI 49340
517-561-2270
Fax 517-561-2273

Barlow Tyrie
1263 Glen Ave Ste 230
Moorestown NJ 08057
609-273-7878
Fax 609-273-9199

Barney Pro Turf Services
207 Orchard Ave
Belle Vernon PA 15012
412-929-2111
Fax 412-929-2111

Beacon Sports Products
Box 44115
Madison WI 53744
608-274-5985
Fax 608-274-6072

Beever Sales Corp
8507 S Winn Rd
Winn MI 48896
517-866-2770
800-255-7691
Fax 517-866-2280

Befco Inc
Hwy 301 S
Rocky Mount NC 27803
800-334-6617
Fax 919-977-9718

Belton Industries Inc
8613 Roswell Rd
Atlanta GA 30350
800-225-4099
Fax 404-992-6361

Bench Mfg Co
(See American Site Furniture- Bench Mfg)

Berkeley Pumps
(See Sta-Rite Industries/Berkeley Pumps)

B & G Equipment Co
6120 N Rte 611
Plumsteadville PA 18966
215-766-8811
Fax 215-766-8240

Big John Tree Transplanters Mfg Inc
Hwy 110 E
PO Box 608

Heber Springs AR 72543
501-362-8161

Billy Goat Industries
1803 S Jefferson
Lee's Summit MO 64082
816-524-9666
Fax 816-524-6983

Blackburn Mfg Co
PO Box 86
Neligh NE 68756
402-887-4161
Fax 402-887-5171

Bloch & Co
PO Box 18058
Cleveland OH 44118
216-371-0979

Bluebird Intl Inc
2778 S Tejon
Englewood CO 80110
303-781-4458
Fax 303-781-1873

Blue Mountain Industries
20 Blue Mountain Rd
Blue Mountain AL 36201
800-633-2354
Fax 205-237-8816

Blunk's
3145 W Columbus
Chicago IL 60652
800-436-7400
Fax 312-436-0335

Bomanite Corp
PO Box 599
Madera CA 93639
209-673-2411
Fax 209-673-8246

Bonide Products Inc
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231
Fax 315-736-7582

Boss Products
PO Box 788
Iron Mountain MI 49801
906-774-8000
Fax 906-779-4218

Bowie Industries Inc
PO Box 931
Bowie TX 76230
817-872-1106
Fax 817-872-4792

Bradco Div
ATI Inc
Box 266
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981
Fax 319-922-2130

Briargreen Inc
PO Box 6639
Kent WA 98064
800-635-TURF
Fax 206-630-9124

Brickstop Corp
620 Supertest, Unit 12
Downsview ON Canada M3J 2M8
800-565-2599

Briggs & Stratton
PO Box 702
Milwaukee WI 53201
414-259-5333
Fax 414-259-5313

Brillion Iron Works Inc
200 Park Ave
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-2121
Fax 414-756-3409

Bronzelite
500 Wonder World Dr
San Marcos TX 78667
512-392-5821
Fax 512-353-5822

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
23324 Woodbine Ave
Keswick ON Canada L4P 3E9
416-476-4311
Fax 416-476-5867

Broyhill Co
PO Box 475
Dakota City NE 68731
800-228-1003
Fax 402-987-3601

Brushking
4173 Domestic Ave
Naples FL 33942
813-643-6368
Fax 813-643-3914

Buckner Inc
4381 N Brawley Ave
Fresno CA 93722
209-275-0500

Bunton Co
PO Box 33247
Louisville KY 40232
502-966-0550
Fax 502-966-0564

Burkeen Mfg Co
11200 High Point Cove
Olive Branch MS 38654
601-895-4150
Fax 601-895-9774

Bush Leasing Inc
185A Park Dr
Wilmington OH 45177
513-382-5502
Fax 513-382-5150

California Landscape Lighting
31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362
800-457-0710
Fax 800-457-0730

Cantex Inc
PO Box 340
Mineral Wells TX 76068
817-325-3344
Fax 817-325-4644

Carswell Distributing Co
3750 N Liberty St
Winston-Salem NC 27105
919-767-7700
Fax 919-767-8802

Cedar Pro Inc
704 Roppolo Dr
Elk Grove IL 60007
708-437-9095
Fax 414-662-2808

Centreville Tag-A-Long Trailers Inc
Corner Rts 301 & 304
Centreville MD 21617
410-758-1333
Fax 410-758-1345

CertainTeed
Pipe & Plastics Group
PO Box 860

Valley Forge PA 19482
215-341-7556
Fax 215-341-6837

Champion Spark Plug Co
900 Upton Ave
Toledo OH 43607
419-535-2567
Fax 419-535-2650

Chem-Farm Inc
4901 N St Joseph Ave
Evansville IN 47720
812-423-8017
Fax 812-423-8010

Chempath Inc
The Grid System
115 Poplar Loop
Flat Rock NC 28731
800-843-4743
Fax 704-692-1499

Cherrington Corp
Box A
Fairfax MN 55332
507-426-7261
Fax 507-426-7263

Carroll Childers Co
4922 Alameda Genoa
Houston TX 77048
713-991-7501
Fax 713-991-5586

Chilton Mfg Corp
101 E Chestnut St
Chilton WI 53014
414-849-2221
Fax 414-849-4128

Clarke Industries Inc
101 S Hanley Rd
St Louis MO 63105
314-721-7255
Fax 314-746-2383

Classen Mfg Inc
PO Box 172
Norfolk NE 68702
402-371-2294
Fax 402-371-3602

Clinton Engines Corp
Clark & Maple Sts
Maquoketa IA 52060
319-652-2411
Fax 319-652-3427

Club Car
PO Box 204658
Augusta GA 30917-4658
706-863-3000
Fax 706-860-7231

Colorado Lining Co
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80134
303-841-2022
Fax 303-841-5780

Columbia ParCar Corp
350 N Dewey Ave
PO Box 30
Reedsburg WI 53959
608-524-8888
Fax 608-524-8380

Comet Industries
Div Hoffco
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374-2297
317-966-8161
Fax 317-935-2346

Commercial Pump Service Inc
401 Broadway
Swanton OH 43558
419-825-2353
Fax 419-825-3714

Computer Barron Services Inc
2380 Dundee Dr
Highland Village TX 75067
800-783-6554
Fax 214-317-2176

Contech Construction Products
1001 Grove St
Middletown OH 45044
800-338-1122
800-752-8899 (OH)
Fax 513-425-5993

Continental Bridge
8301 State Hwy 29 N
Alexandria MN 56308
800-328-2047
Fax 612-852-7067

Continental Mfg
Rte 5 Box 178
Alexandria MN 56308
612-852-7500
800-328-2047
800-572-7002(MN)

CONWED-Environmental Products
Delanco Rd
(PO Box 357, Riverside NJ 08075)
Delanco NJ 08075
800-366-1180
Fax 609-461-5138

Crary Bear Cat Co
237 NW 12 St
PO Box 849
West Fargo ND 58078
701-282-5520
Fax 701-282-9522

CTL Corp
26 E Main
Council Grove KS 66846
316-767-6821
Fax 316-767-6848

Cub Cadet Corp
PO Box 360930
Cleveland OH 44136
216-273-4550
Fax 216-225-9133

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edging
7555 Byron Center Ave
Byron Center MI 49315
800-366-2878
616-878-3845
Fax 616-878-1302

Cushman Inc
(See Ransomes America Corp)

Daihatsu America Inc
4422 Corporate Center Dr
Los Alamitos CA 90720
800-777-7070
Fax 714-952-3197

Dakota Peat & Blenders
(Pioneer Peat Inc)
PO Box 5438
Grand Forks ND 58206
701-746-4300
Fax 218-773-3151

Danville Express
Hwy 160
Danville KS 67036
800-662-4212

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
18414 Eddy St
Northridge CA 91325
818-349-8367
Fax 818-349-5530

★ John Deere Co
John Deere Rd
Moline IL 61265
309-765-8000
800-544-1212
Fax 309-765-5772
See our ad on pages 2-3.

Delavan-Delta Inc
20 Delavan Dr
Lexington TN 38351
901-968-8152
Fax 901-968-5085

Delavan Inc
811 Fourth St
West Des Moines IA 50265
515-274-1561
Fax 515-274-1828

Deutz Corp
3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd
Norcross GA 30093
404-564-7100
Fax 404-564-7222

DeWitt Co
RR #3 Box 31
Hwy 61 S
Sikeston MO 63801
314-472-0048
Fax 314-471-6715

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
85 Hayes Memorial Dr
Marlborough MA 01752
508-481-5944
Fax 508-485-3924

DICKEY-john Corp
15.5 Country Club Rd
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
Fax 217-438-6012

Dilloware Inc
1395 Bear Creek Rd
New Braunfels TX 78132
800-880-0887
Fax 210-899-2124

Ditch Witch
PO Box 66
Perry OK 73077
405-336-4402
Fax 405-336-3458

DIXIE CHOPPER
Div Magic Circle Corp
RR 1 Box 345
Coatesville IN 46121
317-246-6845
Fax 317-246-6146

Dixon Industries Inc
PO Box 1569
Coffeyville KS 67337-0945
316-251-2000
Fax 316-251-4117

DOB Distributors Inc
12805 Eckmoor Rd
Silver Spring MD 20904
800-255-0901
Fax 301-622-9397

Dolmar USA Inc
PO Box 78526

Equipment Companies

continued

- Shreveport LA 71137-8526
318-226-0081
Fax 318-425-5011
- Du-AI Mfg Co
1000 W Cherokee
Sioux Falls SD 57117-5041
605-336-3860
Fax 605-331-2426
- Earthway Products Inc
PO Box 547
Bristol IN 46507
219-848-7491
800-678-0671
Fax 219-848-4249
- Easy Gardener
PO Box 21025
Waco TX 76706
800-327-9462
Fax 817-753-5372
- Easy Lawn/Pumping Systems Inc
543 Shipley St
Seaford DE 19973
800-638-1769
Fax 302-629-6415
- Eaton Brothers Corp
PO Box 60
Hamburg NY 14075
800-433-3244
Fax 716-649-9466
- ★ Echo Inc
400 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich IL 60047
800-432-ECHO
See our ad on page 15.
- ELE International Inc
Soiltest Products Div
86 Albrecht Dr
Lake Bluff IL 60044
708-295-9400
Fax 708-295-9414
- Encore Mfg Co
2415 Ashland Ave Ind Park
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4255
Fax 402-223-4103
- Envirogenesis Inc
6634 Electronic Dr
Springfield VA 22151
703-941-3900
Fax 703-941-1508
- Environmental Container Corp
PO Box 161
Delafield WI 53018-0161
800-729-7137
414-646-2480
Fax 414-646-2908
- Environmental Protection Inc
PO Box 333
Mancelona MI 49659
616-587-9108
Fax 616-587-8020
- ★ Excel Industries Inc
PO Box 7000
Hesston KS 67062
316-327-4911
Fax 316-327-2117
See our ad on page 37.
- Ex-Cell Pyramid Imports
125 43rd Ave
Vero Beach FL 32968
407-562-7227
Fax 407-569-3658
- Exmark Mfg Co
2101 Ashland Ave
PO Box 808
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-4010
Fax 402-223-4154
- E-Z-GO Textron
PO Box 388
Augusta GA 30913
706-798-4311
Fax 706-796-4540
- E-Z Trench Mfg Co
1665 Hwy 701 S
Loris SC 29569
803-756-6444
Fax 803-756-6442
- Fabrico Inc
3145 W Columbus Ave
Chicago IL 60652
800-992-0550
Fax 312-436-0335
- Fair Mfg Inc
PO Box 306
Menno SD 57045
605-387-2389
Fax 605-387-2436
- Fanno Saw Works
PO Box 628
Chico CA 95927
916-895-1762
Fax 916-895-0302
- Feldmann Eng & Mfg Co
520 Forest Ave
PO Box 908
Sheboygan Falls WI 53085
414-467-6167
Fax 414-467-6169
- Femco Inc
500 N 81 Bypass
Box 1186
McPherson KS 67460
316-241-3513
Fax 316-241-3532
- Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
18155 Elkwood St
Reseda CA 91335
818-705-0215
Fax 818-343-0919
- Finn Corp
9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014
800-543-7166
Fax 513-874-2914
- Fiskars Inc
7811 W Stewart Ave
Wausau WI 54401
715-842-2091
Fax 715-848-5528
- Flat-Gard Inc
26 Dunham Dr
Texarkana TX 75503
903-832-7073
- Floyd & McKay Aerofier Co
101 Fairfield Circle
Dunn NC 28334
919-892-7806
- Fogmaster Corp
1061 SW 30 Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
305-481-9975
Fax 305-480-8563
- Ford New Holland
500 Diller Ave
New Holland PA 17557
717-355-1371
Fax 717-355-1826
- Fore Better Golf
258 Arbor
Bloomington IL 61018
800-468-8672
Fax 708-893-0455
- Foresight Products
6430 E 49 Dr
Commerce City CO 80022
800-325-5360
Fax 303-287-3866
- Forestry Suppliers Inc
205 W Rankin St
PO Box 8397
Jackson MS 39284-8397
601-354-3565
800-647-5368 (Sales)
Fax 800-543-4203 (Sales)
- Framco Environmental Technologies
1856 Apex Rd
Sarasota FL 34240
813-377-3600
Fax 813-377-6900
- Friend Mfg Corp
Prospect St
Gasport NY 14067
716-772-2622
Fax 716-772-2370
- Fuerst Bros Inc
PO Box 427
Gibson City IL 60936
800-435-9630
217-784-4266
Fax 217-784-4326
- Gal Div
Plastro Irrigation
512 Stone Rd
Benicia CA 94510
707-745-1719
Fax 707-745-1821
- Gandy Co
528 Gandrud Rd
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5430
Fax 507-451-2857
- GE Lighting Systems
Spartanburg Hwy
Hendersonville NC 28739
704-693-2198
Fax 704-693-2103
- Gempler's Inc
211 Blue Mound Rd
PO Box 270
Mount Horeb WI 53572
800-382-8473
Fax 800-551-1128
- Geoquip Inc
PO Box 32
North Plains OR 97133
800-848-1212
Fax 503-591-5847
- Gilmour Group
PO Box 838
Somerset PA 15501-0838
800-458-0107
Fax 814-445-6605

Why should you buy the most expensive commercial mowers on the market?... To save money!

Working day to day in the turf care industry, you grow to expect a level of quality and performance in your equipment. At Excel, our grass roots philosophy has always been to provide an outstanding value for every equipment dollar you spend.

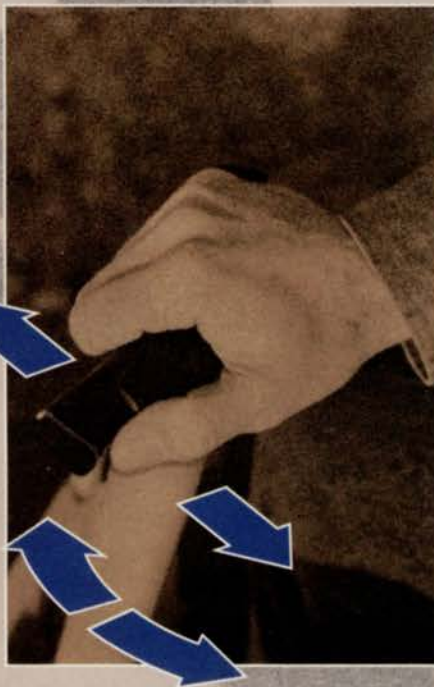
Unmatched maneuverability

We've been telling you for more than 20 years that dual path hydrostatic steering is the most maneuverable way to steer a mower. Obviously, somebody was listening because today nearly all of our competitors are vying for the lever steer market with their own versions.

Here's why: compare two mowers, a true zero radius turning Excel Hustler and any steering wheel unit with the same horsepower and cutting width. On the straightaways, the two mowers run neck and neck. But start trimming and turning, and the Trim Steering® Hustler mower quickly leaves all others behind. The positive response of dual hydrostatic drive combined with one-of-a-kind Trim Steering eliminates wasteful back-tracking over cut turf. That means you can mow more space in less time and lower your total labor costs!

We've outdone ourselves!

Our famous twin lever steering has been improved! Excel's trademark twin levers have been converted to a comfortable molded hand grip on a single control lever. This new steering system is called Trim Steering® and, unlike steering wheel out-fronts, there is no confusing profusion of pedals and levers required to operate the machine. The T-lever is easily operated with just one hand and controls all forward, reverse, speed, braking and turning motions.



Proven quality & versatility

Our entire family of turf and grounds maintenance products contains the finest industrial grade components assembled with the highest quality workmanship. You can always depend on Excel turf equipment to give you many years of solid, reliable service. If you're *still* comparing Excel mowers to some other brand, be sure to factor in features such as gas and diesel engine models from 21 to 54 horsepower, a 15-bushel, self-dumping catcher, rotary mowing decks from 60 inches to over 12 feet, a 5-foot flail mower, a side-mounted edging attachment, plus several snow removal attachments for year-round versatility.

So take another look at the Excel Trim Steering mower. Nothing else compares.

Excel Turf & Grounds Equipment Never settle for less.

For more information, call now:

1-316-327-4911, ext. 311

Or FAX 1-316-327-2117

Excel Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 7000

Hesston, Kansas 67062-2097



©1993 Excel Industries, Inc.



Equipment Companies

continued

- Glen-Hilton Products Inc
2504 Grenoble Rd
PO Box 31614
Richmond VA 23294
804-755-1101
Fax 804-755-1102
- Glenmac Inc
Harley Div
PO Box 2135
Jamestown ND 58402
800-437-9779
Fax 701-252-1978
- ★GMC Truck Div
31 Judson St
Pontiac MI 48342-2230
800-825-8390
Fax 313-456-2972
See our ad on pages 30-31.
- GNC Pump Inc
5202 Dow Rd
Houston TX 77040
713-937-3449
Fax 713-896-0164
- Goossen Industries
PO Box 705
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4226
Fax 402-223-2245
- ★Grasshopper Co
One Grasshopper Trail
PO Box 637
Moundridge KS 67107
316-345-8621
Fax 316-345-2301
See our ad on page 23.
- Gravely Intl
PO Box 5000
Clemmons NC 27012
919-766-4721
Fax 919-766-7545
- GreenCare Intl
17851 Georgetown Lane
Huntington Beach CA 92647
714-842-6003
800-635-8761
Fax 714-842-1707
- Greener Pastures
435 Wilson St NE
Minneapolis MN 55413
800-783-1069
Fax 612-331-2357
- Green Garde Div
H D Hudson Mfg Co
500 N Michigan Ave
Chicago IL 60611
800-745-2392
Fax 312-644-7989
- Jonathan Green Inc
POB 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788
- Greenlawn Sprinkler Co
1301 S Cherokee St
Denver CO 80223
303-778-0019
Fax 303-778-0181
- Green Pro Inc
704 Roppolo Dr
Elk Grove IL 60007
708-437-9095
Fax 800-676-4552
- Green Pro Services
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
800-645-6464
Fax 516-538-2042
- Greenscape Pump Services Inc
556 Coppell Rd Ste A
Coppell TX 75019
214-393-0346
Fax 214-393-2337
- Greensia International Inc
3807 Wilshire Blvd
#1106
Los Angeles CA 90010
213-382-9596
800-225-4032
Fax 213-382-6676
- Greensmix
E3481 Hwys 22 & 54
Waupaca WI 54981
715-258-8566
Fax 715-258-8750
- Greenstreak
3400 Tree Court Industrial Blvd
St Louis MO 63122
314-225-9400
800-325-9504
Fax 314-225-9854
- Griswold Controls
2803 Barranca Pkwy
Irvine CA 92714
714-559-6000
Fax 714-559-6088
- Gro-Power Inc
PO Box 4907
El Monte CA 91734
213-245-6849
800-473-1307
Fax 818-443-9514
- Grow Gun Corp
5322 Howell St
Arvada CO 80002
303-278-9112
Fax 303-279-5101
- Guest Industries Inc
3601 Winsted Rd
Torrington CT 06790
203-482-1118
Fax 203-489-6336
- Gundle Lining Systems Inc
19103 Gundle Rd
Houston TX 77073
713-443-8564
800-435-2008
Fax 713-875-6010
- Hammer's Plastic Recycling Corp
Hwy 20 & 65 N
RR 3 Box 182
Iowa Falls IA 50126
515-648-5073
Fax 515-648-5074
- Hancor Inc
PO Box 1047
Findlay OH 45839
419-422-6521
Fax 419-424-8302
- Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
600 E Main St
Westerlo NY 12193
518-797-3791
Fax 800-REELING (733-5464)
- Hardie Irrigation
27631 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92656
800-634-TURF
714-831-6000
Fax 714-831-3212
- Haul Master Inc
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342
800-848-4285
Fax 815-539-7331
- Haybuster Mfg Inc
Box 1940
Jamestown ND 58402-1940
701-252-4601
Fax 701-252-0502
- Henderson Mfg
1085 S Third St
Manchester IA 52057
319-927-2828
Fax 319-927-2521
- Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
919-693-4131
Fax 919-693-8787
- Herd Seeder Co
3600 E on US 35 SE
PO Box 448
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6311
Fax 219-722-4106
- Hiniker Co
PO Box 3407
Mankato MN 56050
507-625-6621
Fax 507-625-5883
- Hi-Ranger Inc
N4 W22610 Bluemound Rd
Waukesha WI 53187
414-547-1000
- Hodges Mfg Co
Rte 4 Box 328B
Mountain Home AR 72653
501-492-6116
Fax 501-492-6801
- Hoffco Inc
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374-2297
317-966-8161
Fax 317-935-2346
- Hoglund Landscape Construction
118 Broadway
Ste 510
 Fargo ND 58102
701-280-3149
- Homelite
Div Textron Inc
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-3200
Fax 704-588-0926
- Horticultural Products Div
Plastics Research Corp
316 Lincoln St
PO Box 70
Fenton MI 48430
313-629-1595
Fax 313-629-7904
- Hotsy Corp
21 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112

303-792-5200
Fax 303-792-0547

Hubbell Lighting Inc
2000 Electric Way
Christiansburg VA 24073.
703-382-6111
Fax 703-382-1526

Hula Ho Corp
1307 Simpson St
Kingsburg CA 93631
800-995-4707
Fax 818-454-1482

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
PO Box 2
Coatesville IN 46121
317-539-4400
Fax 317-386-7277

Hunter Industries
1940 Diamond St
San Marcos CA 92069
619-744-5240
Fax 619-744-0891

Hydro-Turf & Assocs Inc
160 W Industrial Dr
Gilberts IL 60135
708-551-1555
Fax 708-551-1099

Hypro Corp
375 Fifth Ave NW
New Brighton MN 55112
612-633-9300
Fax 612-633-6864

Idaho Wood
PO Box 488
Sandpoint ID 83864
800-635-1100
Fax 208-263-9521

Imler Industries Inc
1117 Broadway Ave
Columbus OH 43212
800-433-1764
614-486-9068

Ingersoll Equipment Co
122 S Fourth St
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-5000
Fax 414-582-5043

Intermatic Inc
Intermatic Plaza
Spring Grove IL 60081-9698
815-675-2321
Fax 815-675-2112

Irrigation Management Group
4 Union Sq Ste E
Union City CA 94587
510-471-2544
Fax 510-471-6257

Irrigation & Supplies Unlimited
125 43rd Ave
Vero Beach FL 32968
407-562-7227
Fax 407-569-3658

Isuzu Truck of America
3040 Saturn St
Brea CA 92621-6200

Jacobsen Div
Textron Inc
1721 Packard Ave
Racine WI 53403
414-637-6711
Fax 414-637-4465

Janson's Soil Service Inc
1492 Mechanicsville Rd
Box 303
Rock Creek OH 44084
216-474-6000
216-563-5920

Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
1941 Karlin Dr
St Louis MO 63131
314-966-2420

Kadco USA
27 Jumel Pl
Saratoga Springs NY 12866
518-587-2224
800-448-5503
Fax 518-587-9346

Kalo Inc
4550 W 109 St Ste 250
Overland Park KS 66211
913-491-9125
Fax 913-491-9146

Karcher
1600 Cottontail Lane
Somerset NJ 08875
908-356-1199
Fax 908-356-0435

Kargo King
Div Kiefer Built Inc
PO Box 88
Kanawha IA 50447
515-762-3201
Fax 515-762-3425

Karsten Turf Inc
2201 W Desert Cove
Phoenix AZ 85029
602-870-5598
Fax 602-943-1966

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
9950 Jeronimo Rd
Irvine CA 92718-2016
714-770-0400
Fax 714-458-5600

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
5030 36th St
Grand Rapids MI 49512
616-949-6500
Fax 616-954-3031

F D Kees Mfg Co
700-800 Park Ave
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-2391
Fax 402-228-2258

Kel Instruments Co
PO Box 54
Wyckoff NJ 07481
201-847-8353
Fax 201-891-8113

Keystone Retaining Wall Systems
7600 France Ave S Ste 110
Edina MN 55435
612-897-1040
800-747-8971
Fax 612-897-3858

Kifco Irrigation
600 S Schrader
PO Box 290
Havana IL 62644
309-543-4425
Fax 309-543-4945

Kinco Mfg
170 N Pascal
St Paul MN 55104

612-644-4666
Fax 612-644-0530

King Technology Inc
1637 N Warsaw Rd
St Louis MO 63132
314-423-5300
Fax 314-423-2822

Kohler Co
Engine & Generator Divs
Kohler WI 53044
800-544-2444
Fax 414-459-1570 (Engine Div)
Fax 414-459-1646 (Generator Div)

KOL Ltd
119 Main St
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102-3806
712-258-0108
513-492-9377
Fax 712-258-5363

Komatsu Dresser Co
200 Tri State International
Lincolnshire IL 60069
708-831-6700
Fax 708-831-7210

★ Kubota Tractor Corp
3401 Del Amo Blvd
PO Box 2992 (90509-2992)
Torrance CA 90503
310-370-3370
See our ad on page 12.

LaBarge Equipment Co
PO Box 8125
Holland MI 49422
616-399-7544
Fax 616-399-9932

Land Pride
PO Box 218
Assaria KS 67416
913-667-4755
Fax 800-382-2349

Landscapers Supply Corp
One Bridge St
PO Box 343
Garnerville NY 10923-0343
914-429-8300
800-222-4303
Fax 800-669-6733

Claude Laval Corp
LAKOS Filtration Systems
1365 N Clovis Ave
Fresno CA 93727
209-255-1601
Fax 209-255-8093

Lawn-Boy Inc
8111 Lyndale Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55420-1136

Lely Pacific Inc
PO Box 961
Albany OR 97321
503-926-7753
Fax 503-967-1236

★ LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
800-321-5325
Fax 216-356-3587
See our ad on page 69.

Lister-Petter Inc
815 E 56 Hwy
Olathe KS 66061
913-764-3512
Fax 913-764-5493

Equipment Companies

continued

Little Beaver Inc
PO Box 840
Livingston TX 77351
409-327-3121
Fax 409-327-4025

Little Giant Pump Co
3810 N Tulsa
Oklahoma City OK 73112
405-947-2511
Fax 405-942-2285

Little Wonder
1028 Street Rd
PO Box 38
Southampton PA 18966
215-357-5110
Fax 215-357-8045

Lombardini USA Inc
2150 Boggs Rd Bldg 300 Ste 200
Duluth GA 30136
404-623-3554
Fax 404-623-8833

Lowe Mfg Co
PO Box 275
Readstown WI 54652
608-629-5101
Fax 608-629-5666

Lun-Drain Co
11515 Granite St
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-8616
800-277-5343
Fax 704-588-7688

Magic Circle Corp
RR 1 Box 345
Coatesville IN 46121
317-246-6191
Fax 317-246-6146

Magna-Matic Corp
W4599 CTH I&W
Waldo WI 53093
414-564-2366
Fax 414-564-2368

Markers Inc
33597 Pin Oak Pkwy
Avon Lake OH 44012
216-933-5927
800-969-5920
Fax 216-933-7839

Maruyama US Inc
15436 NE 95 St
Redmond WA 98052
206-885-0811
Fax 206-885-0123

Master Distributors Inc
1801 W 13 Ave
Denver CO 80204
303-595-8722
Fax 303-893-9161

Master Mfg Co
119 Main St
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102-3806
712-258-0108
Fax 712-258-5363

Master of the Links
PO Box 283
Lockport IL 60441-0283
815-723-4444
Fax 815-723-4485

Matco-Norca Inc
Rte 22
PO Box 27

Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax 914-278-9056

Mathews Co
500 Industrial Ave
Crystal Lake IL 60012
815-459-2210
Fax 815-459-5889

J J Mauget Co
2810 N Figueroa St
Los Angeles CA 90065
800-873-3779
Fax 213-225-3810

Maxi Products Co
2536 Center Ave
Janesville WI 53546
800-833-3740
Fax 608-755-0307

Mazda Motor of America Inc
7755 Irvine Center Dr
Irvine CA 92713
714-727-6762
Fax 714-727-6738

MBS Technologies Inc
4017 Washington Rd #4000
McMurray PA 15317
412-941-9076
800-860-8700
Fax 412-941-7076

George W McGuire Co
150-31 12th Ave
Whitestone NY 11357
718-767-6717
Fax 718-767-1238

McMillen Div
4419 Ardmore Ave
Fort Wayne IN 46809-9723
800-234-0964
Fax 219-747-9161

Medi-Ject Tree Injection Co
520 Eldora Lane
Lincoln NE 68505
402-467-5926
Fax 402-467-5926

Melcher Mfg Co
E 6017 Mission
Spokane WA 99212
509-535-7626
Fax 509-536-3931

Melroe/ Bobcat
Unit of Clark Equipment Co
PO Box 6019
 Fargo ND 58108-6019
701-241-8700
Fax 701-241-8704

Meter-Man Inc
PO Box 746
Winnepago MN 56098
800-338-5756
Fax 507-893-3517

Metko Inc
Redi Ramp
1251 Milwaukee Dr
New Holstein WI 53061-1499
414-898-4221
Fax 414-898-5379

Micro Express
1801 Carnegie Ave
Santa Ana CA 92705
714-852-1400
800-642-7621
Fax 714-852-1225

Micro-Trak Systems Inc
PO Box 3699
Mankato MN 56002
507-257-3600
Fax 507-257-3001

Mid Dakota Corp
PO Box 728
Garrison ND 58540
701-337-5619

MidWest Body Corp
2109 S Central Ave
Paris IL 61944
217-465-6414
Fax 217-463-1236

Millcreek Mfg Co
2617 Stumptown Rd
Bird-In-Hand PA 17505
717-656-3050
Fax 717-355-2272

3M/Occupational Health & Environmental Safety
Bldg 275-6W-01
3M Center
St Paul MN 55144
800-328-1667

3M Private Network Products Dept
6801 River Place Blvd
Austin TX 78726
512-984-3400
800-426-8626
Fax 512-984-6628

Mi-T-M Corp
8545 Kapp Dr
Peosta IA 52068
319-556-7484
Fax 319-556-1235

Mobile Structures
2405 Cassopolis St (46514)
PO Box 1405
Elkhart IN 46515
219-264-6000
800-348-8541
Fax 219-264-4399

Motorola
1301 E Algonquin Rd
Schaumburg IL 60196
708-397-1000
800-247-2346
Fax 708-576-6601

Murdock Inc
2488 River Rd
Cincinnati OH 45204
513-471-7700
Fax 513-471-3299

Muskegon Power Tool Corp
1261 Holton Rd
Muskegon MI 49445
616-744-4883
Fax 616-744-3593

Mustang Mfg Co
PO Box 547
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-7112
Fax 507-451-8209

Na-Churs Plant Food Co
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
800-622-4877
Fax 614-383-2615

National Diversified Sales
3001 Mission Oaks Blvd
Camarillo CA 93011
800-726-1994
Fax 800-726-1998

National Mower Co
700 Raymond Ave
St Paul MN 55114
612-646-4079
Fax 612-646-2887

Nature's Touch
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131
708-455-8600
Fax 708-455-6902

Neary Mfg Inc
19228 Industrial Blvd
Elk River MN 55330
612-441-6015
Fax 612-441-6016

Nev-R-Trim Inc
306 S Jackson Rd
Box 811
Ludington MI 49431
616-845-6859
Fax 616-845-6499

Nomix Inc
300 Technology Ct Ste 50
Atlanta GA 30082
404-436-8830
Fax 404-436-9118

North American Green
14649 Hwy 41 N
Evansville IN 47711
800-772-2040
Fax 812-867-0247

Northeastern Assocs
23 I Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-227-0359
Fax 201-227-0865

★Northwestern Motor Co
1125 Starr Ave
Eau Claire WI 54703
715-835-3151
Fax 715-835-6625
See our ad on page 20.

Olathe Mfg Inc
201 Leawood Dr
Industrial Airport KS 66031
913-782-4396
Fax 913-764-1473

Olson Irrigation Systems
10910 Wheatlands Ave
Santee CA 92071
619-562-3100
Fax 619-562-2724

Oly-Ola Sales Inc
124 E St Charles Rd
Villa Park IL 60181
800-334-4647
Fax 708-833-0816

Onan Corp
1400 73 Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55432
612-574-5000

Otterbine Inc
3840 Main Rd E
Emmaus PA 18049
215-965-6018
Fax 215-965-6050

Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Hwy 52 E
Geneva AL 36340
800-225-4249
Fax 205-684-2231

Par Aide Products Co
3565 Hoffman Rd E
St Paul MN 55110-5376
612-779-9851
Fax 612-779-9854

Parcourse Ltd
PO Box 38
Orinda CA 94563
800-253-2890
Fax 510-253-0132

Parker Hannifin Corp
17325 Euclid Ave
Cleveland OH 44112
800-C-PARKER (800-272-7537)
Fax 216-486-0618

Parker Hannifin Corp
Brass Products Div
300 Parker Dr
PO Box 215
Otsego MI 49078
616-694-9411
Fax 616-694-4614

Parker Hannifin Corp
Tube Fittings Div
3885 Gateway Blvd
Columbus OH 43228
614-279-7070
Fax 614-279-7685

Parker Sweeper Co
91 Bechtle Ave
PO Box 1728
Springfield OH 45501
513-323-4901
Fax 513-322-5462

Parmiter North America
1825 W Hovey Ste B
Normal IL 61761
309-862-0800
800-682-6251
Fax 309-862-1116

Partac Peat Corp
Kelsey Park
Great Meadows NJ 07838
908-637-4191
800-247-2326

Patrician Products
100 Frank Rd
PO Box 770
Hicksville NY 11802-0770
516-937-3580
Fax 516-931-0719

Penda Corp
PO Box 449
Portage WI 53901
608-742-5301
Fax 608-742-9400

Permaloc Corp
13505 Barry St
Holland MI 49424
616-399-9600
800-356-9660
Fax 616-399-9770

Phillips Fibers Corp
Box 66
Greenville SC 29602
803-242-6600
Fax 803-234-6666

Photocomm Inc
7681 E Gray Rd
Phoenix AZ 85260
602-948-8003
Fax 602-483-6431

Pioneer Mfg
4529 Industrial Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44135
800-877-1500
Fax 800-877-1511

PISA Retaining Wall Systems
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 1
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
800-626-WALL

Playworld Systems
Box 505
New Berlin PA 17855
717-966-1015
Fax 717-966-3030

Polaris Industries L P
1225 N Hwy 169
Minneapolis MN 55441
612-542-0500
800-342-3764
Fax 612-542-0599

Precision Products Inc
2415 S Grand Ave E
Springfield IL 62703
217-528-1311
Fax 217-523-6701

Howard Price Turf Equipment
18155 Edison Ave
Chesterfield MO 63005
314-532-7000
Fax 314-532-0201

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
6945 Indiana Ct #400
Golden CO 80403
800-237-7785
Fax 303-421-4142

Proseed (USA) Inc
PO Box 1250
San Marcos TX 78667
800-243-0105
Fax 512-392-1004

PRSM
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382
215-430-3960
Fax 215-430-8081

Pumping Systems Inc
10717 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas TX 75220
214-357-1320
Fax 214-357-5861

Rahrh Sales Inc
110 W Lima St
Forest OH 45843
419-273-2556
Fax 419-273-3203

Rain Bird Sales Inc
2849 E Elvira Rd
Tucson AZ 85706
602-741-6100
Fax 602-641-6146

RainJet Fountains
27671 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92656
714-831-6000
800-365-3880
Fax 714-831-0637

Ransomes America Corp
Cushman - Ransomes - Ryan
PO Box 82409
Lincoln NE 68501
800-228-4444
402-475-9581
Fax 402-474-8700

Equipment Companies

continued

- Raven Industries Inc
PO Box 5107
Sioux Falls SD 57117-5107
605-336-2750
Fax 605-335-0232
- Rayco
4255 Lincoln Way E
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-8699
Fax 216-264-3697
- Raymond Corp
PO Box 130
Greene NY 13778-0130
607-656-2311
Fax 607-656-9005
- R Co Parts
1064 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton CA 94566
510-484-0382
Fax 510-484-0158
- RDS
3001 Mission Oaks
Camarillo CA 93012
805-389-6700
Fax 800-726-1998
- Reach All
1300 Port Terminal Dr
Duluth MN 55805
218-722-9200
Fax 218-722-6443
- Reading Body Works Inc
Hancock Blvd & Gerry St
PO Box 14
Reading PA 19603
215-775-3301
Fax 215-775-3261
- Real Green Computers
3130 Crumb Rd
Walled Lake MI 48390
313-669-1118
800-422-7478
Fax 313-669-2570
- Redi Haul Trailers Inc
1205 N Dewey St
PO Box 803
Fairmont MN 56031
800-533-0382
Fax 507-238-2603
- Redmax
1505 Pavilion Pl Ste A
Norcross GA 30093
404-381-5147
Fax 404-381-5150
- Red Wing Business Systems
610 Main St
Red Wing MN 55066
612-388-1106
Fax 612-388-7950
- ★ Reemay Inc
70 Old Hickory Blvd
PO Box 511
Old Hickory TN 37138
615-847-7000
800-25-ROOTS
Fax 615-847-7068
See our ad on pages 43, 67.
- Reinco Inc
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061
800-526-7687
Fax 908-755-6379
- Reliable Racing Supply
630 Glen St
Queensbury NY 12804
800-223-4448
Fax 518-793-6491
- Remote Control Technology Inc
18342 Redmond Way #B
Redmond WA 98052
206-885-6362
Fax 206-883-4667
- Riburn Industries Inc
1452 N State Rte 235 (ship)
PO Box 770
St Paris OH 43072
513-663-4865
Fax 513-663-5412
- Richway Industries
525 Main St
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2976
Fax 319-987-2251
- Ritchie Bestway Commercial Sprayers
120 S Main
PO Box 730
Conrad IA 50621
800-747-0222
- Robin Products/Carswell Import & Marketing
3750 N Liberty St
Winston-Salem NC 27105
919-767-9432
Fax 919-767-8802
- Rogers Innovative Inc
626 47th St E
Saskatoon SK Canada S7K 5X3
306-975-0500
Fax 306-975-0499
- Roseman Mfg Co
2300 Chestnut Ave
Glenview IL 60025
708-729-2300
Fax 708-729-2308
- Roto-Hoe
345 15th St NW
PO Box 792
Barberton OH 44203-0792
216-753-2288
Fax 216-753-2320
- Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc
3124 Valley Ave
Winchester VA 22601
703-667-8700
- Rugg Mfg Co
105 Newton St
PO Box 507
Greenfield MA 01302
800-633-8772
Fax 413-774-4354
- Rycom Instruments Inc
9351 E 59 St
Raytown MO 64133
816-353-2100
Fax 816-353-5050
- Safety Storage Inc
2301 Bert Dr
Hollister CA 95023
408-637-5955
800-344-6539
Fax 408-637-7405
- Salco Products Inc
4463 W Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne CA 90250
310-973-2400
Fax 310-973-4679
- Salsco Inc
105 School House Rd
Cheshire CT 06410
203-271-1682
Fax 203-271-2596
- Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
PO Box 1169
Fort Myers FL 33902
813-332-1955
Fax 813-332-7212
- Sauer-Sundstrand
2800 E 13 St
Ames IA 50010
515-239-6000
Fax 515-239-6318
- Saxon
Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
2555 Leechburg Rd
Lower Burrell PA 15068
412-339-7790
Fax 412-337-1115
- Scag Power Equipment
1000 Metalcraft Dr
Mayville WI 53050
414-387-0100
- Schweiss Inc
PO Box 557
Sherburn MN 56171
507-764-2251
Fax 507-764-2252
- O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679
- Seaberry Landscape Inc
3259 Terminal Dr
Eagan MN 55121
612-454-9511
Fax 612-454-9513
- Senninger Irrigation Inc
6416 Old Winter Garden Rd
Orlando FL 32835
407-293-5555
Fax 407-293-5740
- SGD Co
PO Box 8410
Akron OH 44320
800-321-3411
216-239-2828
Fax 216-239-2668
- Sheffield House
3449 Ocean View
Glendale CA 91208
818-249-5887
Fax 818-249-2084
- ★ Shindaiwa Inc
PO Box 1090
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3070
Fax 503-692-6696
See our ad on cover 3.
- Simplex-Ideal-Peerless
420 Roberts Rd
Oldsmar FL 34677
813-855-6658
Fax 813-855-6650

Here's proof that Typar Pro Landscape Fabric is easier to install.



We cut this piece of Typar® Pro Landscape Fabric to show what you can't do with the others.

Like cut quick slits for plants to pass through. Or fast curves that follow landscaped contours.

Typar is easily cut, lightweight and less bulky. So it's faster and cheaper for you to install.

And it's surprisingly tougher. With rugged polypropylene fibers that resist tearing, even under stones, gravel, patios and side-walks. Typar is also porous, so air, water and nutrients can pass right through. Your landscaping projects



look healthy as well as handsome.

So save time and labor while you control weeds, drainage, soil erosion, and heaving of walks and patios.

Get Typar Pro Landscape Fabric. And start cutting corners the easy way.



REEMAY

Equipment Companies

continued

Simplicity Mfg Inc
500 N Spring St
PO Box 997
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax 414-377-8202

Sitecraft Inc
40-25 Crescent St
Long Island City NY 11101
718-729-4900
Fax 718-482-0661

Smith Precision Products Co
1299 Lawrence Dr
Newbury Park CA 91320
805-498-6616
Fax 805-499-2867

Snapper
535 Macon Rd
PO Box 777
McDonough GA 30253
404-954-2500
Fax 404-954-2758

SoftQuest Inc
8711 Burnet Rd Ste F-72
Austin TX 78757
512-452-4500
Fax 512-452-2378

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
801 S Kellogg Ave
Goleta CA 93117
805-964-3525
Fax 805-683-2189

Solo Inc
5100 Chestnut Ave
Newport News VA 23605
804-245-4228
Fax 804-245-0800

SouthAg
PO Box 46655
Raleigh NC 27620
919-365-5111
Fax 919-365-7848

Spears Mfg Co
15853 Olden St
Sylmar CA 91342
818-364-1611
Fax 818-367-3014

Spectrum Technologies Inc
12010 S Aero Dr
Plainfield IL 60544
800-248-8873
Fax 815-436-4440

Sprayer Parts Depot
14090 SW 144 Ave Rd
Miami FL 33186
305-235-0967
Fax 305-255-2364

Spraying Devices Inc
447 E Caldwell
PO Box 3107
Visalia CA 93278
209-734-5555
Fax 209-734-5591

Spraying Systems Co
PO Box 7900
Wheaton IL 60189-7900
708-665-5000
Fax 708-665-5292

SP Systems Inc
11818 Wilshire Blvd #210
Los Angeles CA 90025
800-457-3440

310-820-1045
Fax 310-478-4175

Spyker Spreaders
810 W Main
North Manchester IN 46962
219-982-8105
Fax 219-774-3416

Stahl A Scott Felzer Co
3201 W Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-7441
Fax 216-264-0891

Standard Golf Co
PO Box 68
Cedar Falls IA 50613
319-266-2638
Fax 319-266-9627

Stanley Hydraulic Tools
3810 SE Naef Rd
Milwaukie OR 97267
503-659-5660
Fax 503-652-1780

Victor Stanley Inc
Brickhouse Rd
Dunkirk MD 20754
301-855-8300
Fax 410-257-7579

Sta-Rite Industries/Berkeley Pumps
293 Wright St
Delavan WI 53115
414-728-5551
Fax 414-728-5668

Steel Eagle
PO Box 919
Elk Point SD 57025
800-447-3924
Fax 605-356-2330

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
930 Penn Ave
PO Box 85
Orville OH 44667
216-683-0055
Fax 216-683-3255

Stihl Inc
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23450
804-486-9100
Fax 804-486-9288

Strong Enterprises Inc
14090 SW 144 Ave Rd
Miami FL 33186
305-235-0967
Fax 305-255-2364

★ Sweepster
2800 N Zeeb Rd
Dexter MI 48130-9797
313-996-9116
800-456-7100
Fax 313-996-9014
See our ad on page 29.

Swisher Mower & Machine Co
PO Box 67
Warrensburg MO 64093
816-747-8183
Fax 816-747-8650

SyncroFlo Inc
6700 Best Friend Rd
Norcross GA 30071
404-447-4443
Fax 404-447-0230

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
PO Box 8051
Newport Beach CA 92660
714-760-0411

Tanaka (ISM)
22320 20th Ave SE #200
Bothell WA 98021
206-481-2000
Fax 206-486-6172

Taylor-Dunn Mfg
2114 W Ball Rd
Anaheim CA 92804
714-956-4040
Fax 714-956-3130

Tecumseh Products Co
900 North St
Grafton WI 53024
414-377-2700
Fax 414-377-4485

Teledyne Princeton
955 W Walnut St
PO Box 246
Canal Winchester OH 43110
614-837-9096
Fax 614-837-2105

Teledyne Total Power
3409 Democrat Rd
Memphis TN 38181
901-365-3600
Fax 901-369-4050

Tennant Co
701 N Lilac Dr
PO Box 1452
Minneapolis MN 55422-1452
612-540-1200
Fax 612-541-8799

Terracare Products Co
W6179 Hwy 33
POB 250
Pardeeville WI 53954
608-429-3402
800-442-3402
Fax 608-429-2889

Terra-Form
Div Wausau Tile
PO Box 1520
Wausau WI 54402-1520
800-388-8728
Fax 715-355-4627

Terraline Co
PO Box 18436
Minneapolis MN 55418
612-636-4272
Fax 612-636-5787

TGMI Inc
11074 Ashburn Ave
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-825-5444
800-241-8464
Fax 513-825-3393

J Thomas Distributors Inc
34518 Warren Rd
Westland MI 48185
800-828-7980
Fax 313-421-5410

Thompson Seeder Co
PO Box 776
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6366
Fax 219-722-4106

Thor Enterprises Inc
576 Linnerud Dr

PO Box 450
Sun Prairie WI 53590-0450
800-872-8467
Fax 608-837-6999

Thornton Computer Management Systems
424 E US 22
Maineville OH 45039
513-683-8100
Fax 513-683-6538

Tiger Line Equipment Inc
PO Box 121
Minster OH 45865
419-628-3388
Fax 419-628-2899

Tine Rake
PO Box 9354
Raytown MO 64133
816-358-1837

Tornado Products Inc
W190 N11260 Carnegie Dr
Germantown WI 53022
800-945-0235

★Toro Co
Commercial Products Div
8111 Lyndale Ave S
Bloomington MN 55420-1196
612-887-8805
Fax 612-887-8258
See our ad on pages 24-25.

Toro Co
Irrigation Div
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92506
714-688-9221

Tour True Turf Technologies
384 Oyster Point Blvd Ste 14
South San Francisco CA 94080
415-244-0690
Fax 415-244-9391

Toyota Industrial Equipment
19001 S Western Ave
Torrance CA 90509
310-781-2938
Fax 310-781-2996

Tradewinds Inc
2339-2341 Tacoma Ave S
Tacoma WA 98402
206-272-4887, 627-7271

Transitional Systems Mfg Co
1747 Live Oak Blvd, J-278
Yuba City CA 95991
916-751-2610
Fax 916-751-2512

Treegrator-Spectrum Products
PO Box 18187
Raleigh NC 27619
800-800-7391
Fax 919-872-6173

Tree Guard Inc
403 Anderson St
McMinnville TN 37110
615-473-6113
Fax 615-668-3877

Trims Software Intl
6220 E Thomas Rd Ste 303
Scottsdale AZ 85251
800-733-9710
Fax 602-941-5348

Trusco Mfg Co
545 NW 68 Ave
Ocala FL 32675

800-327-8859
Fax 904-237-0311

Tuflex Mfg Co
1406 SW Eighth St
Pompano Beach FL 33069
305-785-6402
800-327-9005
Fax 305-785-6404

Turfco Mfg Inc
1655 101st Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55434-4420
612-785-1000
Fax 612-785-0556

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
3709 Columbus Rd NE
Canton OH 44705
216-456-4114

Turfster Intl Inc
PO Box 688
Brighton MI 48116
800-950-TURF
Fax 313-229-7727

Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
48945 Yale Rd E
Chilliwack BC Canada V2P 6H4
604-794-7277
Fax 604-794-3446

L P Tyler
East Hwy 12
Benson MN 56215
612-843-3333
Fax 612-843-2467

Uni-Group USA
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 109
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
407-626-4666
Fax 407-627-6403
Fax 800-USA-1UNI

★United Horticultural Supply
4564 Ridge Dr NE
Salem OR 97303
800-UHS-6417
Fax 503-390-3565
See our ad on page 49.

Valley Mfg
PO Box 70
Waynesboro PA 17268
717-762-1211
800-233-5532
Fax 717-762-1966

Valley View Specialties
13834 S Kostner
Crestwood IL 60445
800-323-9369
Fax 800-323-3262

Vermeer Mfg Co
New Sharon Rd
PO Box 200
Pella IA 50219
515-628-3141
Fax 515-628-7734

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems
6300 Hwy 36
PO Box 9220
Oakdale MN 55128
612-770-3166
Fax 612-770-4089

Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc
PO Box 1349
Kingston PA 18704
717-288-9360
Fax 717-288-9023

Vicon
5100 Poplar Ave Ste 2733
Memphis TN 38137-2701
901-528-0142
Fax 901-528-0148

Walker Mfg Co
5925 E Harmony Rd
Fort Collins CO 80525
303-221-5614
Fax 303-221-5619

Wanner Engineering Inc
1204 Chestnut Ave
Minneapolis MN 55403
612-332-5681
Fax 612-332-6937

Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894

Wausau Tile Inc
PO Box 1520
Wausau WI 54402-1520
800-388-8728
715-359-3121
Fax 715-355-4627

WD-40 Co
PO Box 80607
San Diego CA 92138
619-275-1400
Fax 619-275-5823

Weather-matic
3301 W Kingsley Rd
Garland TX 75041-2207
214-278-6131
Fax 214-271-5710

Wells Cargo Inc
PO Box 728-1152
Elkhart IN 46515-0728
800-348-7553
Fax 219-262-8432

Westendorf Mfg
PO Box 29
Onawa IA 51040
712-423-2762
Fax 712-423-1460

Western Products
7777 N 73 St
Milwaukee WI 53129
414-354-2310
Fax 414-354-6664

Western Wood Structures Inc
PO Box 130
Tualatin OR 97062-0130
503-692-6900
Fax 503-692-6434

Westheffer Co
1235 N Third
Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
800-362-3110
913-843-1633
Fax 913-843-4486

Westmac Aerators
Lawn Masters Inc
6527 39th Ave (53142)
PO Box 1509
Kenosha WI 53141
414-656-1110

Wheel Spray Corp
Box 97
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8640

continued

Wikco Industries Inc
4931 N 57 St #1
Lincoln NE 68507
800-872-8864
Fax 402-464-2289

Wilkins Div
Zurn Industries Inc
1747 Commerce Way
Paso Robles CA 93446
805-238-7100
Fax 805-238-5766

Windsor Barrel Works
PO Box 47
Kempton PA 19529
800-527-7848
Fax 215-756-6389

Wis-Con Total Power Corp
3409 Democrat Rd
Memphis TN 38118
901-365-3600
Fax 901-369-4050

Woods Equipment Co
Hwy 2 S
PO Box 1000
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2141
Fax 815-732-7580

Worksaver Inc
PO Box 100
Litchfield IL 62056-0100
217-324-5973
Fax 217-324-3356

Yamaha
6555 Katella Ave
Cypress CA 90630
714-761-7304
800-447-4700

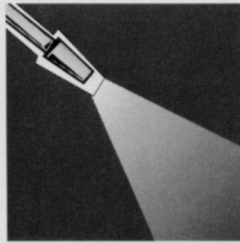
Yankee Turf Products Inc
PO Box 569
North Branford CT 06471-0569
800-432-RAKE
203-484-9514
Fax 203-484-9217

Yard Vac Products Inc
3849 E Ventura Blvd
Fresno CA 93702
209-251-7125
Fax 209-251-2193

Yazoo Mfg Co
PO Box 4449
Jackson MS 39296-4449
601-366-6421
Fax 601-981-5008

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div
28757 NW West Union Rd
Hillsboro OR 97124
503-647-5448
Fax 503-647-5641

York Rakes
Div York Modern Corp
PO Box 488
Unadilla NY 13849
607-369-7111
Fax 607-369-2625



3. Control Products

This section is broken down by chemical product with companies providing that chemical listed below. Products common name (in parentheses) and brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

Absorbefacient (Aquatic)

Aquashade Inc
(acid blue 9, acid yellow 23) Aquashade
LESCO Inc
(elemental copper) Lescocide-Plus

Adjuvant/Carrier

Arborchem Products Co
(crop oil & surfactants 83%-17%) Clean Cut; Arborchem Surfactant
Drexel Chemical Co
(non-ionic blend of surfactants) Surf-Ac 820; (non-ionic blend of surfactants) Surf-Ac 910
Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(polyether-polymethylsiloxane) Break-Thru
Helena Chemical Co
Kinetic
ISK Biotech Corp
(fatty amine ethoxylate) Frigate
Kalo Inc
Bio-88 Spreader-Activator; Biofilm Spreader Sticker
LESCO Inc
Accu-Wet; Lesco Spreader Sticker; Lesco Wet; Lesco Wet Granular; Lesco Wet Tablets
Loveland Industries Inc
Turfwetter LI-700; Activator 90; Silwet L-77; Bond; Plyac; Unite
Nature's Touch
(polyflavonoid & plant extracts) Nutri Aid
Parkway Research Corp
Herbi-Glue
Precision Laboratories Inc
(nonionic spreader/activator) Pen-A-Trate II
Reinco Inc
(tackifier)
Terra Intl Inc
(free fatty acids) Riverside Activate Plus; (oil of limonene) Riverside AD 100
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Algicide

Aquashade Inc
(acid blue 9, acid yellow 23) AQUASHADE
Great Lakes Biochemical Co
(chelated copper liquid) Algimycin PLL-C; (chelated copper tablet) Slow Release Algimycin PLL-C; (wetable powder) Algimycin GLB-XII
LESCO Inc
(elemental copper) Lescocide Plus
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) DeMoss
Parkway Research Corp
Consan Triple Action 20

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Solar Clear
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Whitmire Research Labs Inc
(ammonium chloride) PT2000 Green-Shield

Antitranspirant

Aquatrols
(paraffin wax emulsion) FoliCote
Bonide Products Inc
(acrylic polymer resins) Bonide Rabbit & Deer Repellent; Mycogen Forever Green
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Green Pro Services
(pine tar & polymer) Vita Coat
Mycogen Corp
(acrylic co-polymer) ForEverGreen
Parkway Research Corp
Anti-Spray
PBI/Gordon Corp
Transfilm
Rockland Corp
(copolymers) Winter Shield
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(pine oil emulsion) Wilt-Pruf

Bactericide

J J Mauget Co
(streptomycin sulfate) Inject-A-Mycin S
Parkway Research Corp
Consan Triple Action 20

Biological Control

Bonide Products Inc
(bacillus thuringiensis liquid, powder, dust) Bonide; (BT Kurstaki, BT San Diego) Mycogen MVP, M-One
CIBA
(steinernema carpocapsae nematode) Exhibit
Green Pro Services

BIO - ORGANICS
GREEN PRO SERVICES
30 years exp. • 1-800-645-6464

Karsten Turf Inc
(natural products - enzymes, humates, algae, etc) Turf Anser Products
LESCO Inc
10-2-2; Professional Soil Bioinoculant
Rockland Corp
bt
Sandoz Agro Inc
Pentac Aquaflow
O M Scott & Sons Co
(azadirachtin) Scotts Turplex BioInsecticide
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
U.V.C.

Bio Products

Burlington Scientific Corp
Speed Feed Elixir; Speed Feed Turfgrass Formula
Clifford Sales & Marketing
(cytokinins, auxins) CytoGro; (cytokinins, auxins, iron) CytoFe
Emerald Isle Ltd
(liquified sea plant extracts) PanaSea; (liquified sea plant extracts) PanaSea Plus

TALK TO TERRA

For the right products.

You'll find a single, convenient, and competitive source for pesticides, adjuvants, fertilizers, micronutrients, turfseed, and much more. Choose from a line-up that includes all major brands as well as our own high-quality line of Terra Professional Products.



For the right service.

There are over 300 Terra sales and service locations in 30 states. All it takes is a phone call and you'll have what you need, when you need it, with no need to maintain large inventories, and all at a price that's competitive.



For the right advice.

When you need agronomic advice, technical support, product information, and even employee training, Terra's professionals are there to help. You'll get solid recommendations and help solving problems in areas of seed selection and pest control. Plus, you'll have direct access to an advanced fertility recommendation program from our state-of-the-art soil and plant-tissue testing laboratory. Talk to Terra.

For your nearest sales and service location, call:

1-800-831-1002

Ext. 225



Terra International, Inc.
600 Fourth Street
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
1-800-831-1002

Circle No. 132 on Reader Inquiry Card

Control Products

continued

Green Pro Services
(microbes) Vita-Krobe; (liquid & granular) Vita-Build
Humates; Root Growth Stimulants; (soil conditioner) Vita-
Flow; (soil neutralizers; thatch eliminating microbes)

MAKE MORE MONEY IN LESS TIME
GREEN PRO CONSULTING
1-800-645-6464 • 30 years exp.

Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acids, bacteria, NPK) Gro-Power
Harmony Products
(organic base fertilizer with BioGroundskeeper for thatch
control) Harmony 14-3-6 PLUS
Helena Chemical Co
Asset
LESCO Inc
Professional Soil Bioinoculant; Professional Plant
Biostimulant
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(cytokinin (as kinetin)) AgriBLEND
Soil Technologies Corp
(ascophyllum nodosum (seaplant extract)) Sea Green
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Colorant, Turf

Amsoil
(Ca & Mg CO₃, Fe) Lime Plus
Arborchem Products Co
(blue colorant) Bullseye; (yellow colorant) Blazon
Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark; Green Lawnger
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Greenzit
Finn Corp
(dye) Green Plus

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Vitalon; Auragreen
Jonathan Green Inc
(blue dye-water soluble bags) Jonathan Green
LESCO Inc
Lesco Green; Lesco Nu-Mulch; Lesco Tracker
Milliken Chemical
(polymeric colorant) Blazon Spray Pattern Indicator
Parkway Research Corp
Big Foot; Mean & Green
PBI/Gordon Corp
Gordon's Professional Spray Colorant
Precision Laboratories Inc
(spray colorant) Signal
Terra Intl Inc
(blue colorant) Terra Terramark SPI; (blue colorant) Turf
Colorant
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Colorant, Water

Becker-Underwood Inc
Lake Colorant WSP
LESCO Inc
Lesco Lake and Pond Colorant
Parkway Research Corp
Aqua Clear
Precision Laboratories Inc
(lake & pond dye) True Blue
Terra Intl Inc
(blue colorant) Terra Terramark Lake Colorant

Defoamer

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Cleary's Defoamer
Helena Chemical Co
Foam Buster

Kalo Inc
LESCO Inc
Lesco Defoamer
Loveland Industries Inc
Fighter F; Unfoamer
Parkway Research Corp
Parkway's Defoamer
Precision Laboratories Inc
Knockdown
Terra Intl Inc
(dimethylpolysiloxane) Riverside De-Foamer
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Drift Retardant

Arborchem Products Co
(polyacrylamide polymer, liquid) 38-F; (polyacrylamide
polymer, dry) 41-A
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Cleary's Drift Control
Loveland Industries Inc
Target Dry; Chemtrol; 38-F
Parkway Research Corp
Drift Free
PBI/Gordon Corp
Gordon's Drift Retardant
Precision Laboratories Inc
Direct
Rockland Corp
(polymers) Target
Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate
Terra Intl Inc
(polyacrylamide) Riverside Windbrake

Fertilizers, Micronutrients

Aabaco Industries Inc
Arbor Systems Inc
(ferric ammonium citrate) Iron NutriBoosters
Arcadian Corp Triazone Div
(zinc) NZN; (magnesium) NMg; (iron) NFe
Bonide Products Inc
(trace minerals & elements) Bonide Soil Mineralizer; (kelp &
fish emulsion) Bonide Sea Green Plus
Burlington Scientific Corp
Speed Feed Elixir; Speed Feed Turfgrass Formula
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Tru Green
Clifford Sales & Marketing
(biostimulant plus chelated iron) CytoFe
CoRoN Corp
(5% liquid iron chelate) Microflo Iron

CoRoN[®]

CONTROLLED RELEASE NITROGEN

800-338-0836 Fax: 215-721-2819

Doggett Corp
(iron, manganese, copper, zinc) Doggett
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Esmigran Miner Element Additive
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
(sulfate of potash) Granular SOP by GSL; (sulfate of potash)
Soluble Fine SOP by GSL
Jonathan Green Inc
(Mg,S,Bn,Cu,Fe,Mn,Mb,Z) Turf-pro 15-0-0
Green Pro Services
(iron, sulphur, magnesium, manganese, copper, zinc) Vita-
Green; (13-9-7 with humic acid) Vita Tree/Shrub
Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acids, bacteria, NPK, micros) Gro-Power

THE PERFECT GROWING MEDIUM



COLUMBUS, OHIO • DECEMBER 6-9, 1993

OHIO TURFGRASS CONFERENCE & SHOW DECEMBER 6-9 • COLUMBUS, OHIO

LET'S GROW! Rush me more information on:

- Exhibiting at the OTF Show Attending (pre-registration)
 The benefits of Membership in the Ohio Turfgrass Foundation

Name _____

Company _____

Street Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone _____

Detach and mail to: The Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 2021 Coffey Rd,
Columbus, OH 43210 • Phone: 614-292-2601 • FAX: 614-292-1626

We're committed to you from the ground up.



United Horticultural Supply™

The name and the organization are new – United Horticultural Supply – designed specifically to serve golf course superintendents, landscape and lawn care professionals in addition to the nursery and greenhouse industry.

United Horticultural Supply provides a broadbased line of premium quality, environmentally sound products.

Our professional turf product line includes fertilizers, chemicals and seed. Many of these items will be marketed by United Horticultural Supply under the TURFGO™ brand name.

GROWER'S CHOICE™ will be the brand label for many of our nursery, greenhouse and non-turf specialty market products.

Each geographic division of United Horticultural Supply is backed by the United Agri Products company and is

part of a strategically designed system of warehouses, inventory and transportation networks.

These divisions are designed to provide you with unparalleled service by being tailored to meet local needs while at the same time uniting together on national concerns.

If United Horticultural Supply is the type of company you are interested in doing business with, call 800-UHS-6417 for information on the representatives in your area.



**United
Horticultural Supply**

Working To Enhance Our World

continued

Growth Products Ltd
(8% chelated Fe, 4% sulfur, 600-0) X-Xtra Iron 8%



Helena Chemical Co
Tralite N Turfgreen; Bayfolan Plus
Humate Intl Inc
(humic/fulvic acid micronutrient chelates) Humate
Howard Johnson Enterprises
(iron, micro package, special blend) DOTS
Karsten Turf Inc
(N-P-K-Fe-Ca-S-Mn-Cu-Mg-all minors) Turf Anser Products
Kooos Shore Fertilizer
(custom blends) homogeneous) Turf Terra
LESCO Inc
Chelated Plus Iron; Iron Plus; Micro-Mix
J J Mauget Co
(N,P,K,Cu,Fe,Mn,Zn (Chelates)) Stemix Hi Volume; (zinc 2.0%) Zinc Stemix
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Co
(iron)
Moyer & Son Inc
(chelated iron/sulfur) Microflo
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(chelated micronutrients (Fe,Zn,Mg,Cu,Ca,Mn)) Na-Churs Nature's Touch
(natural organic plant extracts & bi-products) Prescription Formulation Strengthen & Renew
Parkway Research Corp
Micro Boost
PBI/Gordon Corp
(liquid iron) Ferramec AC
Plant Food Co
(10-10-10 with secondary & minor elements) Blu-Gro; Iron-N
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(soluble trace element complex) Plant Marvel Sol-Trace
RGB Laboratories Inc
(phosphate-citrate chelate) Agri-Plex For-X; (phosphate-citrate chelate) Agri-Plex Fe; (phosphate-citrate chelate) Lawn-Plex; (phosphate-citrate chelate) Solu-Plex
ROOTSinc
(peat humus, kelp, iron) ironROOTS Concentrate
O M Scott & Sons Co
(Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) Fluid Minors; (Fe, sulfur) Iron S; (Ca, Mg, S, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) STEP (Scotts Trace Element Package)
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(urea nitrogen) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Nitrogen 44-0-0; (phosphoric acid) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Phosphorus 0-44-0; (soluble potash) Tailor-Made Fertilizer Potash 0-0-44; (water soluble organic nitrogen, soluble potash, chlorine) Sea Power Liquefied Seaweed 0.1-0-0-1-0
Sustane Corp
(composted natural organic fertilizer) Sustane 5-2-4
Terra Intl Inc
(MAX foliar fertilizer/micronutrients) Riverside Prolific 10-20-30, 20-20-20, 10-52-10
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(metallic nitrates) NZN; (metallic nitrates) NMG; (metallic nitrates) NFE
United Horticultural Supply
Turfgo
Vigoro Industries Inc
Perk

Fertilizers, Organic

Amsoil
(fish extract/seaweed extract) Aggrand
CFS Specialty Div
Greener Pastures
(soy meal, wheat germ) Humic Plus; (corn gluten meal) 9-1-5
Jonathan Green Inc
(organiform) Natural Vigor; (manure) Turf Tonic; (feather meal) Shrub Tonic; (cocoa shell, crabmeal, sul-po-mag) Hickory Hollow 15-4-7 & 8-2-4

Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acids, bacteria, NPK) Gro-Power
Harmony Products
(composted poultry manure) Harmony 3-6-3
Helena Chemical Co
Meister
Howard Johnson Enterprises
(organic custom blends) Howard Johnsons
Kooos Shore Fertilizer
(custom blends) homogeneous) Turf Terra
Land Restoration Corp
(activated sewage sludge) Flororganic
LESCO Inc
Milorganite Div MMSD
(heat dried micro-organisms with chelated iron) Milorganite;
(heat dried micro-organisms with chelated iron) Milorganite Greens Grade
Moyer & Son Inc
(terrene) GreenGro...Naturally
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(3-3-8 humic acid - fructose sugar) Na-Churs 3-3-8
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ureaform) Nitroform; (ureaform) Nutralene
Northeastern Assocs
Roots
Northwoods Organics
(reed-sedge & sphagnum peat moss) Northwoods
PBI/Gordon Corp
(liquid organic fertilizer) Bov-A-Mura
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(25-15-10) Plant Marvel Tree & Shrub Special
Ringer Corp
(feather meal, blood meal, bone meal, potassium sulfate)
Ringer Turf 10-2-6
ROOTSinc
(kelp meal, Carolina humus) ROOTS Dry Formula
Soil Technologies Corp
Turftech II
Southern Importers Inc
(composted cow manure) Southland
Spring Valley Turf Products
Natural Green
Standard Tar Products Co
(animal hide) Hynite
Sustane Corp



United Horticultural Supply
Turfgo

Fertilizer, Tree & Ornamental

Andersons
Arcadian Corp Triazone Div
(urea-triazone nitrogen solution) N-Sure; (urea-triazone nitrogen solution) Formolene-Plus
CoRoN Corp
(16-3-3 liquid tree & shrub fertilizer) Arborflo
Creative Sales Inc
(iron, manganese, zinc & 12-4-4 combination) MEDICAPS
Doggett Corp
(slow-release 32-7-7 & other formulations) Doggett
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Agriform Planting Tablets
Green Pro Services
(humate based nutrient diet) Vita-Tree & Shrub; (secondary & micro nutrients) Vita-Green; (soil conditioners) Vita-Flow; (root stimulation) Vita-Build



Gro-Power Inc
(1-4-4 ratio with humus, humic acid, micros) Flower 'N' Bloom

Growth Products Ltd
(with 40% organic slow release nitrogen) Arbor Care 15-8-4
Liquid Fertilizer



Howard Johnson Enterprises
(urea, pot. nitrate, am. phos.) Howard Johnsons, RZP
JRM Chemical
(polyacrylamide) Soil Moist Polymer Disk 10-10-10
Kooos Shore Fertilizer
(custom blends) homogeneous) Turf Terra
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
Lebanon Professional Tree Food 16-4-8; Lebanon Nursery Food 14-7-7
LESCO Inc
Arboregreen; Liguavita; 28-7-14 Water Soluble Fertilizer
J J Mauget Co
(N,K,Cu,Fe,Mn,Zn (sulfates)) Inject-A-Min IZ; (manganese (1.0%)) Inject-A-Min Manganese
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Co
(nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium) Medi-NPK
Moyer & Son Inc
(16-3-3 (55% CRN)) Arborflo
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(liquid NPK blends-controlled release nitrogen) Na-Churs Nature's Touch
(copolymer organic enzymes & extracts combined with NPK) TES
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ureaform) Nitroform; (ureaform) Nutralene
Northeastern Assocs
Doggett
Plant Food Co
(14-7-4 40% organic) Liqua-Form Liquid; (16-4-5 40% premium fertilizer) PFC's Tree & Shrub
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(25-15-10) Plant Marvel Tree & Shrub Special
Ringer Corp
(feather meal, blood meal, bone meal, soybean meal, potassium sulfate) Ringer Flower/Foliage 8-6-5
Rockland Corp
(nitroform) Soluble Tree Food
O M Scott & Sons Co
Spring Valley Turf Products
(contains nitroform) 28-7-7
Standard Tar Products Co
(animal hide) Hynite
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(urea triazone) N-Sure 28-0-0; (methylene ureas) Formolene-Plus
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Uniroyal Chemical Co
(foliar nutrients) Sorba Spray





America's Number One Natural Organic Fertilizer



Milorganite is the fertilizer golf courses have been using since 1926.

- Many of the finest golf courses in America are fertilized with Milorganite.
- Non-burning, cost effective, turf fertilizer.
- Supplies humus and improves water holding capacity of soils.
- Rich in organic iron — 4% minimum guaranteed.
- 90% Water Insoluble Nitrogen (W.I.N.), slow release nitrogen promotes vigorous growth and is resistant to leaching into the groundwater.
- Great starter fertilizer. Provides good foundation for seed development.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST MILORGANITE DISTRIBUTOR

ALABAMA
TIECO
Birmingham, AL 205-942-4800

ARKANSAS
Agro Turf, Inc.
Searcy, AR 501-268-7036

ARIZONA
Garden West Distributors
Phoenix, AZ 602-253-1221

U.H.S.
Tucson, AZ 602-293-4330

CALIFORNIA
Associated Chemicals, Inc.
Salinas, CA 408-422-6432

Bandini Fertilizer Co.
Los Angeles, CA 213-268-3274

Butler's Mill, Inc.
San Diego, CA 619-263-6381

Robinson Fertilizer Co.
Anaheim, CA 714-632-9730

Serra Pacific Turf Supply
Campbell, CA 408-374-4700

COLORADO
L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.
Denver, CO 303-326-1270

FLORIDA
Agrico Florida Company
Plant City, FL 813-752-1177

Atlanta Fertilizer
Homestead, FL 305-247-8890

Hovell's Inc.
Lakeford, FL 813-687-2774

FLORIDA (cont'd.)
Hector Turf & Garden, Inc.
Deerfield Beach, FL 305-652-4470

Howard Fertilizer
Orlando, FL 407-855-1841

Kaiser-Estsch Corp.
Winter Haven, FL 813-294-2567

Lakes Agri Sales, Inc.
Dade City, FL 904-567-5622

Lakes Agri Sales, Inc.
Pt. Pierce, FL 407-465-5616

Pennington Seed, Inc.
Orlando, FL 407-295-6271

Tico
Pensacola, FL 904-434-5475

V.I. Growers Supply
Apopka, FL 407-886-5555

Woodbury Chemical Co.
Princeton, FL 305-258-0421

GEORGIA
Gold Kist, Inc.
Atlanta, GA 404-393-5452

Groco Fertilizer
Cain, GA 912-377-3602

IOWA
Consumer's Supply Corp.
Sioux Lake, IA 712-732-2922

Grass Roots Turf Equipment
Des Moines, IA 515-283-7620

Zenco Supply
Sioux City, IA 712-252-1604

ILLINOIS
C.D. Ford & Sons, Inc.
Galesburg, IL 309-944-4661

ILLINOIS (cont'd.)
Lake-Cook Farm Supply
Wauconda, IL 708-526-0007

Olson Distributing Company
Barrington, IL 708-381-9333

INDIANA
Geo. W. Hill of Indiana, Inc.
Indianapolis, IN 317-577-4455

KANSAS
Grass Prod., Inc.
Olathe, KS 913-764-4800

Robert S. Wise Co., Inc.
Wichita, KS 316-838-1474

KENTUCKY
Barton Seed Company
Louisville, KY 502-584-0236

George W. Hill Co., Inc.
Florence, KY 606-575-8423

LOUISIANA
Golf Course Specialties, Inc.
Plain Dealing, LA 318-326-4484

MASSACHUSETTS
R.F. Morse & Son
West Wareham, MA 508-295-1553

MAINE
Purts Farmers' Union
South Paris, ME 207-743-8976

MICHIGAN
Berkman Chemical Corp.
Birmingham Hills, MI 313-454-5474

J. Holman & Son, Inc.
Grand Rapids, MI 616-940-3441

MICHIGAN (cont'd.)
Parmenter & Andre
Grand Rapids, MI 616-458-1546

Shemin Nurseries, Inc.
Taylor, MI 313-291-1200

MINNESOTA
Turf Supply Co.
Eagan, MN 612-454-3306

MISSOURI
Campbell Distributing Co.
Springfield, MO 417-831-3543

Outdoor Equipment Company
Chesterfield, MO 314-532-6622

MISSISSIPPI
BWI-Jackson, Inc.
Jackson, MS 601-922-5214

MONTANA
Midland Implement Co.
Billings, MT 406-248-7771

NORTH CAROLINA
Smith Turf & Irrigation Co.
Charlotte, NC 704-393-8873

NEBRASKA
Greenkeeper Co., Inc.
Omaha, NE 402-333-8873

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Turf Specialty
Londonderry, NH 603-437-0008

NEW MEXICO
Belmont Chemical Co.
Mesquite, NM 505-233-3171

NEVADA
Las Vegas Fertilizer Co.
North Las Vegas, NV 702-649-1551

NEW YORK
Eaton Equipment Corp.
Blasdell, NY 716-822-2020

Grassland Equip. & Irrig. Co.
Latham, NY 518-785-5841

High Point Mills, Inc.
Henrietta, NY 716-334-4574

Metro Milorganite Inc.
Bedford Hills, NY 914-666-3171

OHIO
U.S. Garden Sales, Inc.
Cleveland, OH 216-283-8400

OKLAHOMA
Paul Bakery Co.
Oklahoma City, OK 405-528-7577

Nick Knott Turf Supply, Inc.
Broken Arrow, OK 918-251-4868

OREGON
Pro-Res Distributors
Wilsonville, OR 503-682-2701

PENNSYLVANIA
E.H. Griffith, Inc.
Swissvale, PA 412-271-3365

Philadelphia Turf Company
Doylestown, PA 215-345-7230

SOUTH CAROLINA
Carolina Eastern, Inc.
Charleston, SC 803-382-5786

SOUTH CAROLINA (cont'd.)
Carolina Eastern, Inc.
Columbia, SC 803-799-6685

Carolina Eastern, Inc.
Kingstree, SC 803-382-5766

Maybank Fertilizer
Ravenel, SC 803-889-2231

Wilcox, Inc.
Norway, SC 803-263-4201

TENNESSEE
BWI of Memphis, Inc.
Memphis, TN 901-367-2941

Tico Tennessee, Inc.
Nashville, TN 615-244-9871

TEXAS
Sports Turf Supply, Inc.
Grand Prairie, TX 214-647-8995/96

Turf Industries
Austin, TX 512-836-8331

Turf Industries
Dallas, TX 214-241-0545

Turf Industries
Houston, TX 713-952-4488

Turf World, Inc.
Houston, TX 713-498-1570

UTAH
S.R.C. Corp.
Murray, UT 801-266-4300

VIRGINIA
Hertschlag, VA 703-434-6757

VIRGINIA (cont'd.)
Wetzel Seed Co., Inc.
Virginia Beach, VA 804-460-5623

WASHINGTON
Cascade Seed Co.
Spokane, WA 509-543-7431

WISCONSIN
Horst Distributing, Inc.
Chilton, WI 414-849-2341

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp.
Janesville, WI 608-752-8766

CANADA
East-Spray & Chemicals, Ltd.
Winnipeg, MAN 204-237-9095

Maritime Turf Supplies, Ltd.
Moncton, NB 506-852-4922

Professional Gardener Co., Ltd.
Calgary, ALT 403-263-4200

So-Green Corp.
Markham, ONT 416-475-6555

PUERTO RICO
Hovell Company, Inc.
St. Just, PR 809-755-7080

Vihos Fertilizer Co., Inc.
San Juan, PR 809-721-3705

MILORGANITE DIVISION - MMSD 1101 N. Market St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202. (414) 225-3333

Fertilizers For All Of Your Seasons. For All Of Your Reasons.



Consistent. Reliable. Responsive. Flexible. These are a few of the characteristics you look for in a fertilizer supplier. According to our customers, they describe The Andersons quite accurately.

The Andersons prides itself on having a full range of high-performance Professional Turf™ fertilizer formulations ready to help you respond to your most stringent soil conditions and turf requirements.

With over a dozen standard blends, you can depend on The Andersons fertilizer products to help you deliver the superior results you need to meet your customers' expectations and keep them happy throughout the year.

For a full-line look at all we have to offer, call us today.

*The Andersons Professional Turf Products.
Uniformly The Best In The Business.*

1-800-225-ANDY
the professional's
partner®



©1993, The Andersons

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

Control Products

continued

Fertilizer, Turf

Arnturf Seeds
Liqua-Lime
Andersons
Tee Time; (turcam) The Andersons Professional Turf; Professional Custom Mix; Break-Thru
Arcadian Corp Triazone Div
(urea-triazone nitrogen solution) N-Sure; (urea-triazone nitrogen solution) Formolene-Plus
Bonide Products Inc
(17-4-4) Bonide Weed N Feed; (15-2-3) Bonide Weed N Feed
Burlington Scientific Corp
Speed Feed
Cedar Chemical Corp
(potassium nitrate) K-Power; (potassium nitrate) Multicote
CFS Specialty Div
(composted poultry manure, leather) Naturall 8-1-3; (tankage, sulfate of potash) Naturall Professional Turf
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Fluf-16-2-4
CoRoN Corp
(28-0-0 liquid fertilizer) CoRoN Controlled Release Nitrogen; (12-0-12, 18-3-6-5Fe, 25-0-0-5Fe & 10-2-10-25 liquid fertilizer) CoRoN-Plus
Davey Tree Expert Co
(urea formaldehyde, monopotassium phosphate) ArborGreen
Garfield Williamson Inc
(30-5-7, 20-5-7, 12-24-12, 20-8-8, 20-5-7 W/TEAM) PROFORM
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
Once Season Long Turf Fertilizers; Peters Water Soluble Fertilizers
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
(sulfate of potash) Sport Turf SOP Mini-Grade; (sulfate of potash) Sport Turf SOP Greens-Grade
Jonathan Green Inc
(30+ different formulations)
Green Pro Services
(urea based 20-3-3) Vita Blend; (secondary & micro nutrients) Vita-Green
Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acids, bacteria, NPK) Premium Green
Growth Products Ltd
(slow release nitrogen & micronutrients) 18-3-6



Harmony Products
(composted manure, methylene urea, ferrous sulphate)
Harmony 14-3-6, 6-2-12 w/3% Fe, 14-3-6 w/TEAM
Howard Johnson Enterprises
DOTS Custom Formula
Knox Fertilizer Co
Koos Shore Fertilizer
(custom blends) homogeneous) Turf Terra
Lange-Stegmann Co
(nutralene, scu, sop, micros, etc.) Lange
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
Country Club 29-3-5 25% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 28-7-14 Water Soluble Fertilizer; Country Club 27-3-5 3% Iron Fertilizer; Country Club 26-0-26 Water Soluble Fertilizer; Country Club 20-3-9 40% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 18-5-9 50% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 18-4-10 90% Org. Greens Grade Fertilizer; Country Club 18-3-18 55% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 18-3-12 70% Org. Greens Grade Fertilizer; Country Club 18-0-18 80% Org. Greens Grade Fertilizer; Country Club 16-8-8 Fertilizer; Country Club 13-25-12 Fertilizer; Country Club 12-4-8 50% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 10-18-18 35% Org. Greens Grade Fertilizer; Country Club 8-4-24 30% Org. Fertilizer; Country Club 8-4-24 30% Org. Greens Grade Fertilizer; Greenskeeper 20-8-8 50% Org. Fertilizer; Greenskeeper 20-4-10 40% Org. Fertilizer; Greenskeeper 12-24-12 Fall/Winter Fertilizer; Greenskeeper 10-6-4 50% Org. Fertilizer; Lebanon Pro 37-0-0 Sulphur Coated Urea Fertilizer; Lebanon Pro 32-4-8 12 SCU Fertilizer; Lebanon Pro 28-6-12 11 SCU Fertilizer; Lebanon Pro 25-10-10 10 SCU Fertilizer; Lebanon Spray Gro 20-20-20 Water Soluble Fertilizer



Our new name covers a lot of ground.

When you choose Miles, you get turf and ornamental products respected industry wide. Bayleton, Di-Syston, Dyllox, Morestan, MSR-2, Namacur, Oftanol, Sencor, and Tempo. Products already used on thousands of acres.

But that's not all you get. You get support, too. Like a toll-free number manned by some of the most techni-

cally competent people in the industry. And a field staff of equally competent professionals ready to help you.

For more information, contact Miles Inc., Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020.

Because when you can rely on one name to cover so much ground, you're bound to gain a little in the process.

©1993 Miles Inc. 935782



Circle No. 117 on Reader Inquiry Card

Control Products

continued

LESCO Inc
Elite Turf Fertilizer; Mini Turf Fertilizer; Sulfur-Coated Urea
Moyer & Son Inc
(CoRoN controlled release nitrogen) Turfco
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(17-2-5, 17-0-5, 15-3-4, 0-0-30, 15-3-3, 16-2-3, 21-3-4 &
28-0-0 controlled release nitrogen; liquid calcium nitrate)
Na-Churs
Nature's Touch
(natural extracts from plants combined with NK, Fe, Mn, Ca,
Zn) Green Magic
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ureaform) Nitroform; (ureaform) Nutralene
Northeastern Assocs
Rockland
Plant Food Co
(20-0-0 50% controlled release) Green-T; (10-2-10 50%
controlled release) Green-T
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(28-8-18) Plant Marvel Bent Special; (25-5-20) Plant Marvel
Bermuda Special
Ringer Corp
(feather meal, bone meal, ammonium sulfate, potassium
sulfate) Ringer Turf 12-2-6; (feather meal, ammonium
sulfate, methylene urea, sulfate of potash, diammonium
phosphate) Ringer Turf 18-2-6
Rockland Corp
(IBDU) Twin Win; (IBDU & milorganite) Mil-An-Chem II
O M Scott & Sons Co
(Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) Fluid Minors; (Fe, sulfur) Iron S 16-0-
0; (Ca, Mg, S, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) STEP (Scotts Trace
Element Package); (Fe) Poly-S Turf Fertilizer Plus Iron 25-3-
10; (Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn, S) Poly-S NPK Turf Fertilizer Plus
Minors 19-3-19; (Fe, S) Fertilizer Plus Iron 29-3-6; (Mg, S,
Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) HD Fertilizer Plus Minors 26-4-13; (S,
Mn) HD Fertilizer Plus 22-0-12; (S, Fe, Mn) HD Super
Greens 19-0-17; (Mg, S, B, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn, Cu) HD Greens
22-0-16; HD NPK Greens 21-3-21; HD Hi-Maintenance Turf
Fertilizer 32-3-10; Hi-Maintenance Turf Fertilizer Plus
Minors 31-3-10; Starter Fertilizer 19-26-5; High K Plus
Minors 15-0-28; High K 15-0-30; NPK Fertilizer 18-9-18;
NPK Fertilizer Plus Minors 18-9-18; HD Fairway Fertilizer
32-3-10; HD Nitrogen/Potassium Fairway 22-0-22; HD
Super Fairway 35-3-7; Poly-S Turf Starter Fertilizer 16-25-
12; Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 33-3-6; Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 36-3-
7; Poly-S Turf Nitrogen 40-0-0; Poly-S NPK Turf Fertilizer
21-3-20; Poly-S Super Turf Fertilizer 34-3-3; Poly-S Super
Turf Fertilizer 26-4-12; Poly-S High K Turf Fertilizer 15-0-
29 (Small Particle); Poly-S N/K Turf Fertilizer 21-0-20
(Small Particle); Sulfur, Fluid Fertilizer 29-2-3; (magnesium
sulfate) Flowable K Fertilizer 9-0-32
Snapper
(nitrogen, phosphorus, potash, iron) Snapper Lawn Fertilizer
29-3-4
Soil Technologies Corp
Turftech Bio-Pro
Spring Valley Turf Products
Spring Valley
Standard Tar Products Co
(animal hide) Hynite
Stanford Seed Co
Old English
Sustane Corp
(composted natural organic fertilizer) Sustane 5-2-4
Terra Intl Inc
Terra Professional Turf Fertilizers



Terrene Div Enviro-Gro Technologies
(activated sewage sludge) Terrene Natural Organic
Triazone Div Arcadian Corp
(urea triazone) N-Sure 28-0-0; (methylene ureas)
Formolene-Plus 30-0-0
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Par Ex; Ringer
Tyler Enterprises
Greensward; Prairie Creed; X Tyler Iron
Uniroyal Chemical Co
(NPK, minor elements) Leffingwell Solu-Spray; (nitrogen-
chelated iron) Leffingwell Vitatone

United Horticultural Supply
Turfgo
Vigoro Industries Inc
(IBDU slow release nitrogen) Par Ex Slow Release Fertilizer
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
(25-3-9, 6-20-20, 25-3-3, 18-5-8, 10-8-4) Warren's

Fungicide, Ornamental

BASF Corp
(vinclozolin) Curalan; (vinclozolin) Curalan DF
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
3336F; 3336WP; (mancozeb) Protect T/O
DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan Fungicide
Drexel Chemical Co
(captan) Drexel Captan 50W
Jonathan Green Inc
(triadimefon) Bayleton; (chlorothalonil) Thalonil; (metalaxyl)
Subdue; (mancozeb) Fore
ISK Biotech
Daconil 2787
Kincaid Enterprises
(chloroneb) Terraneb SP
Miles Inc
(triadimefon) Bayleton
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) M-Press
Parkway Research Corp
Consan Triple Action 20
PBI/Gordon Corp
(turf & ornamental fungicide) Formec 80; (broad spectrum
fungicide) Bordeaux Mixture
O M Scott & Sons Co
(thiophanate-methyl) Systemic Fungicide; (metalaxyl)
Pythium Control
Terra Intl Inc
(chlorothalonil) Terra Thalonil 90DF
Valent USA
(triforine) Triforine

Fungicide, Tree

Bonide Products Inc
(captan) Bonide; (mancozeb) Bonide; (chlorothalonil liquid)
Bonide
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
3336F; 3336WP
DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan Fungicide
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(thiophanate-methyl, dithiocarbamate) Duo San Turf &
Ornamental Fungicide
ISK Biotech Corp
(chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787
LESCO Inc
(maneb) Lesco Mancozeb DG; (maneb, zinc) Lesco 4
Flowable with Zinc; (vinclozolin) Lesco Touche;
(chlorothalonil) Lesco Twosome
J J Mauget Co
(debacarb (DEBC) 2.0%) Fungisol; (plantvax 2.0%)
Fungisol PV
Parkway Research Corp
Consan Triple Action 20
Terra Intl Inc
(chlorothalonil) Terra Thalonil 90DF
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Fungicide, Turf

Andersons
BASF Corp
(vinclozolin) Curalan; (vinclozolin) Curalan DF
Bonide Products Inc
(thiram) Bonide; (bayleton) Bonide; (benomyl) Bonide
CIBA
(propiconazole) Banner; (metalaxyl, mancozeb) Pace
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
3336WP; 3336F; (mancozeb) Protect T/O
DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan Fungicide
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(thiophanate methyl) Fungo 50; (thiophanate methyl) Fungo
85; (thiophanate methyl) Fungo Flo; (thiadiazole) Koban 30;

(oxazolidinedione) Vorian DF; (oxazolidinedione) Vorian Flo;
(mercurous chloride, mercuric chloride) Calo-Clor;
(mercurous chloride, mercuric chloride) Calo-Gran
Jonathan Green Inc
(triadimefon) Bayleton; (propamocarb) Banol; (iprodione)
Chipco 26019; (metalaxyl) Subdue; (chlorothalonil)
Thalonil; (chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787; (mancozeb) Fore
Gustafson Inc
(metalaxyl) Apron
ISK Biotech Corp
(chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787
Howard Johnson Enterprises
(Bayleton, benomyl)
Kincaid Enterprises
(chloroneb) Terraneb SP
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(bayleton) Lebanon Turf Fungicide contains 1% Bayleton;
(chlorothalonil) Lebanon Turf Fungicide contains Daconil
2787
LESCO Inc
(PCNB) Lesco Revere 10% Granular; (PCNB) Lesco Revere
75 DG; (triadimefon) Lesco 1% Granular Bayleton
Fungicide; (thiram) Lesco Thiram 75 DG; (benomyl) Lesco
Benomyl WP; (chlorothalonil, fenarimol) Lesco Twosome
Flowable Fungicide; (maneb) Lesco Mancozeb DG;
(mancozeb, zinc) Lesco 4 Flowable Fungicide Mancozeb
with zinc; (vinclozolin) Touche Flowable Fungicide
Miles Inc
(triadimefon) Bayleton
NOR-AM Chemical Co
(propamocarb) Banol; (flutolanil) Prostar
Parkway Research Corp
Consan Triple Action 20
PBI/Gordon Corp
(turf fungicide) Teremec SP
Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(iprodione) Chipco 26019; (aluminum tris) Chipco Aliette
O M Scott & Sons Co
(triadimefon) HD Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VII 28-0-12;
(thiophanate-methyl, iprodione) Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII
23-3-5; (PCNB) FFII 14-3-3; (thiophanate-methyl) Systemic
Fungicide; (chloroneb) Fungicide V; (triadimefon) Fungicide
VII; (chloroneb, thiophanate-methyl) Fungicide IX;
(iprodione) Fungicide X; (metalaxyl) Pythium Control;
(thiophanate-methyl, iprodione) Fluid Fungicide;
(triadimefon, metalaxyl) Fluid Fungicide II; (thiram,
triadimefon) Fluid Fungicide III
Terra Intl Inc
(chlorothalonil) Terra Thalonil 90DF
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Uniroyal Chemical Co
(PCNB) Turficide; (PCNB) Terraclor; (ethiadiazole) Terrazole

Next year
place a
Landscape
Management
Buyers Guide
Unit Ad
Here

Ask for Gustafson Apron[®] before you seed

UNTREATED

TREATED WITH APRON

or you may wish you had later

Start your turf right. Plant seed treated with quality Gustafson seed treatments.

Gustafson, the worldwide leader in seed treatment technology, offers a variety of Apron fungicide formulations to help your turf start fast and healthy.

Gustafson Apron protects against *Pythium* damping-off and seedling blight during the critical first weeks of the growing season. The early season plant health you get with Gustafson Apron helps produce an improved root system, better emergence and more plants per square foot.

You'll see turf emerge faster, thicker and greener, and look good all season long. That's a lot of benefits for just a few pennies per pound of seed.

Apron can be used when you're seeding new turf, re-seeding or over-seeding. And it's effective on ALL types of turf and forage grasses.

Ask your chemical supply dealer for Gustafson Apron, including Apron-FL, Apron 25W and Apron Dry for hopper box application.

Gustafson

P.O. Box 660065 Dallas, Texas 75266-0065 (214) 985-8877

Always read and follow label directions.

Gustafson (logo) is a Reg. TM of Gustafson, Inc. Apron is a Reg. TM of Ciba-Geigy.

continued

Grass Coatings

Celpril
(nitrogen, phosphorus, potash trace elements) Nutri-Kote
CIBA
(metalaxyl) Subdue
LESCO Inc.
Lesco Green
Pioneer Mfg
(athletic field marking paint) Brite Stripe; (aerosol athletic field marking paint) Quik Stripe

Humate Intl Inc
(humic/fulvic acids & seaweed biostimulants) Humate Stress Reliever



NATURAL ORGANICS
for Turf and Ornamentals

- Humic Acids
- Biostimulants
- Fertilizers

Humate International, Inc.
Jacksonville, Florida 1-800-3 WE GROW

phosphoric acid, soluble potash, calcium) Cactus Juice (1-7-6); (soluble potash, water soluble, magnesium, sulfur combined, boron, iron, manganese, zinc) Green Up (0-0-2-2S)
Terra Intl Inc
(gibberellic acid, idole-3-butyric acid) Riverside Maxon
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Uniroyal Chemical Co
(maleic hydrazide) Royal Slo-Gro; (daminozide) B-Nine
Valent USA
(unicouazole) Sumagic

Growth Regulator, Turf/Ornamental

American Cyanamid Co
(chlormequat trimethylammonium chloride) Cycocel
Andersons
Arborchem Products Co
Primo; (mefluidide) Embark
Bonide Products Inc
(kinetin) Bonide Berry & Fruit Set; (P-chlorophenoxyacetic acid) Bonide Tomato Set
DowElanco
(flurprimidol) Cutless Growth Regulator
Drexel Chemical Co
(potassium salt of maleic hydrazide) Retard

PBI/Gordon Corp
(plant growth regulator) Embark 2-S; (plant growth regulator) Atrimmec; (line turf regulator) Embark Lite; (ornamental growth regulator) Trim-Cut
O M Scott & Sons Co
(paclobutrazol) Fertilizer with TGR Poa Annua Control 31-3-9; (paclobutrazol) High K Fertilizer w/ TGR Poa Annua Control 15-0-29; (paclobutrazol) High K Fertilizer Plus Turf Enhancer 15-0-29; (paclobutrazol) TGR Turf Enhancer 50WP
Snapper
(phosphorus, potash, nitrogen, iron) Snapper Crabgrass Preventive w/Lawn Fert. 28/3/4
Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, phosphoric acid, soluble potash) Jungle Juice (2-5-4), Flower Cracker (1-6-5), Orchids Exotica (5-5-3), Sitting Pretty (1-3-2), 60 Day Wonder (2-5-4); (phosphoric acid, soluble potash) Granny's Bloomers (0-6-5); (ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen,

Herbicides, Aquatic

Andersons
Applied Biochemists Inc
Aquashade; Cutrine-Plus
Aquashade Inc
(acid blue 9, acid yellow 23) AQUASHADE
Arborchem Products Co
(glyphosate) Rodeo
DowElanco
(flurprimidol) Sonar Aquatic Herbicide
LESCO Inc
(elemental copper) Lescocide Plus
Riverdale Chemical Co
(2,4-D ester) 2,4-D Granules; (2,4-D amine) AM-40; (2,4-D ester) 2,4-D LV Ester
Terra Intl Inc
(2,4D amine) Riverside 2,4-D Amine
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc



Some tools require a lot of time and manpower ..

Uniroyal Chemical Co
(dichlobenil) Casoron

Herbicides, Nonselective

Andersons
Arborchem Products Co
(glyphosate) Roundup
Bonide Products Inc
(pramitol) Bonide Grass N Weed Killer; (diquat dibromide) Bonide Liquid Edger
DowElanco
(tebuthiuron) Spike Herbicide
Jonathan Green Inc
(glyphosate) Round-up; (prometon (pramital)) Prometon
ISK Biotech Corp
(MCPP + 2,4-D amine) 2 Plus 2
Koos Shore Fertilizer
LESCO Inc
(glyphosate) Avail
Monsanto Agricultural Co
(glyphosate) Expedite Grass & Weed; Roundup
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) SharpShooter
Nomix Inc
(glyphosate) Grass & Weed I, II, Plus; Major; Sweep; Delete
PBI/Gordon Corp
(vegetation killer) Vegemec
Riverdale Chemical Co
Rockland Corp
(pramitol) Weed & Grass Killer

Terra Intl Inc
(diuron) Riverside Diuron 80DF & 4L; (bromacil, diuron, sodium chlorate) Riverside Total
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Horticultural Supply
(glyphosate) Turfgo Weed Wrangler

Herbicides, Ornamental

American Cyanamid Co
(pendimethalin) Pendulum WDG
Arborchem Products Co
(oryzalin) Surflan AS; (simazine) Princep
BASF Corp
(sethoxydim) Vantage; (bentazon) Basagran T/O
Bonide Products Inc
(eptam, deurinol, dacthal) Bonide
DowElanco
(oryzalin) Surflan Herbicide; (oryzalin/benfen) XL Herbicide; (trifluralin) Trellan 5G Herbicide; (isoxaben) Gallery Herbicide; (isoxaben/oryzalin) Snapshot 80DF Herbicide; (trifluralin/isoxaben) Snapshot TG Herbicide; Confront Herbicide
Drexel Chemical Co
(simazine) Drexel Simazine 90DF; (simazine) Drexel Simazine 4L; (atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L; (atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 90DF
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(oxyfluorfen, oryzalin) ROUT Ornamental Herbicide
Jonathan Green Inc
(oryzalin) Surflan; (trifluralin) Trellan

Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
(fenoxaprop-ethyl) Acclaim 1EC
Koos Shore Fertilizer
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(trifluralin) Lebanon Trellan 5-G
LESCO Inc
(napropamide) Lesco Ornamental Herbicide 5G; (fluazifop-p-butyl) Lesco Take-Away Grassy Weed Herbicide
PBI/Gordon Corp
(grass herbicide) Ornamec; (grass herbicide) Ornamec 170
O M Scott & Sons Co
(oxyfluorfen, pendimethalin) Ornamental Herbicide II; (pendimethalin) Southern Weedgrass Control; (pendimethalin) Weedgrass Control 60WP
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
Uniroyal Chemical Co
(dichlobenil) Casoron

Herbicides, Postemergence

American Cyanamid Co
(imazaquin) Image
Andersons
Arborchem Products Co
(triclopyr) Garlon 3A; (2,4-D) Weeder 64
BASF Corp
(bentazon) Basagran T/O; (sethoxydim) Vantage; (bentazon & atrazine) Prompt
Bonide Products Inc
(2,4-D + Dicamba) Bonide Lawn Weed Killer; (2,4-D + DSMA) Bonide Summer Crabgrass Killer

Roundup® herbicide is the ideal management tool when budgets are tight or manpower is limited.

You can cover more ground in the same amount of time it would take using mechanical methods or pulling weeds by hand.

Better yet, Roundup gives you long-lasting control. So crews don't have to keep coming back. You'll be able to allot more manpower to other jobs and save wear and tear on equipment—getting the most out of your budget.

If you're not already using Roundup, don't waste another minute. Ask for our **FREE brochure** telling how Roundup combines ecology and economy.

Call: **1-800-332-3111. LOWEST PRICE EVER**



.....Some don't.

continued

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Methar 30; MCP, MCP, 2.4D

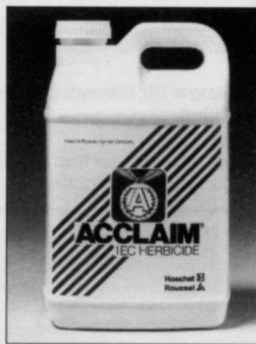
DowElanco
Confront Herbicide; (trifluralin) Turflon Ester Herbicide

Drexel Chemical Co
(monosodium acid methanearsonate) Drexel 530;
(monosodium acid methanearsonate) Drexel MSMA 6.6;
(monosodium acid methanearsonate) Drexel DSMA 6 Plus;
(disodium methanearsonate) Drexel DSMA Liquid;
(disodium methanearsonate) Drexel DSMA Slurry

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(2, 4-D, propionic acid, dicamba) Trex-San

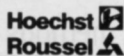
Jonathan Green Inc
(2,4-D, MCP, MCPA, dicamba, diclorprop) Riverdale
Weeddestroy Products; (MSMA, triamine) Trimec-Plus

Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
(diclofop-methyl) Illoxan 3EC; (fluzifop-p-butyl,
fenoxaprop-ethyl) Horizon 2000



ACCLAIM®
"Because no PRE
is perfect."

Read and follow label directions carefully.
Acclaim and the name and logo HOECHST
are registered trademarks of Hoechst AG. The
name and logo ROUSSEL are registered
trademarks of Roussel Uclaf S.A.



Marketed by: Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co.,
Somerville, NJ 08876-1258 © 1992

ISK Biotech Corp
(MSMA) Daconate Super; (MSMA plus surfactant) Daconate
6; (DCPA) Dacthal; (MCP + 2,4-D amine) 2 Plus 2

Howard Johnson Enterprises
(2,40 triamine, trimec) Howard Johnson, DOTS

Koos Shore Fertilizer

Lange-Stegmann Co
(trimec) Lange

Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(2,4-D, MCP + dicamba) Country Club 12-4-8 Fertilizer
with Trimec Herbicide; (2,4-D, MCP + dicamba) Lebanon
Pro 25-4-8 Fertilizer w/Weed Control (Trimec); (2,4-D,
MCP + dicamba) Lebanon Broadleaf Weed Killer with
Trimec Herbicide

LESCO Inc
(MCPA, MCP, dicamba) Eliminate 47% DG Selective
Broadleaf Herbicide; (2,4-D, MCP, dicamba) Lesco Three-
Way Selective Herbicide; (2,4-D, MCP, dicamba) Lesco
Three-Way 53% DG Selective Broadleaf Herbicide;
(imazaquin) Lesco Image 1.5 LC; (chlorsulfuron) Lesco TFC;
(2,4-D) Lesco A-4D; (2,4-D, MCP, dicamba) Lesco
Bentgrass Selective Broadleaf Herbicide; (dimethyl, 2,4-D,
2,4-DP amine) Lesco Weedone Amine Herbicide; (2,4-D,

2,4-DP) Lesco Granular Herbicide; (MSMA) Lesco MSMA
6.6 Herbicide; (fluzifop-p-butyl) Lesco Take-Away Grassy
Weed Herbicide; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP) Lesco Weed and Feed;
(2,4-D, 2,4-DP) Lesco Weedone DPC; (triclopyr, 2,4-D)
Lesco Turflon II Amine; (bentazon) Lescogran Selective;
(MCP) Lescopec

Monsanto Agricultural Co
(2,4-D, MCP) Expedite 2 Way Ester; (dicamba, MCP, 2,4-
D) Expedite 3 Way Amine

Nomix Inc
(glyphosate) Grass & Weed I, II; Major, Sweep, Delete

NOR-AM Chemical Co
(ethafumesate) Prograss

PBI/Gordon Corp
(broadleaf herbicide) Trimec Classic; (broadleaf herbicide)
Super Trimec; (post-emergent grass & broadleaf herbicide)
Trimec Plus

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(24-DP & 24D) Chipco Weedone; (asulam) Asulox

Riverdale Chemical Co
(MCPA, MCP, 2,4-DP (amines)) Triamine II/Triamine II
Water Soluble; (2,4-D + MCP + 2,4-DP (amine)) Triamine
Granular; (2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP (esters)) Tri-Ester; (MCPA,
MCP, 2,4-DP (ester)) Tri-Ester II; (2,4-D + 2,4-DP (ester))
Turf D+DP; (MCP (amine)) MCP-4 Amine; (2,4-D
(amine)) AM-40; (2,4-D (amine)) Solution Water Soluble;
(2,4-D, MCP, Dicamba (amines)) Triplet; (MCPA, MCP,
Dicamba (amines)) Tri-Power; (2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP
(amine)) Triamine Jet Spray; (2,4-D ester) 2,4-D Granular;
(2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP (amines)) Dissolve; (2,4-D, MCP,
2,4-DP (amines)) Triamine

Rockland Corp
(2,4-D) Three-Way

O M Scott & Sons Co
(2,4-DP, 2,4-D) Fluid Broadleaf Weed Control; (dicamba) K-
O-G Weed Control; (2,4-D, MCP, dicamba) HD Fertilizer
Plus Dicot Weed Control III 32-4-3; (metsulfuron methyl)
DMC Weed Control; (atrazine) St Augustine Weed Control
Plus Fertilizer 29-3-5

Snapper
(nitrogen, phosphorus, potash, iron) Snapper Weed & Feed
28-3-3

Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(2, 4-D, sodium salt) Killer Kane Kartridges

Terra Int'l Inc
(2,4D amine, MSMA, DSMA) Riverside 2,4D Amine;
Riverside 912 MSMA, DSMA

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

United Horticultural Supply
(2,4-D, triclopyr) Turfgo Chaser (Turflon D); (2,4-D,
dicamba) Turfgo Four Power Plus; (2,4-D, MCPA, dicamba)
Turfgo Mecamine - D; (2,4-D, MCPA, dicamba) Turfgo
Mecamine - BG; (MSMA) Turfgo MSMA Turf; (MCP)
Turfgo MCP 4K

Herbicides, Preemergence

American Cyanamid Co
(imazaquin) Image

Andersons

Arborchem Products Co
(pendimethalin) Stomp; (metsulfuron methyl) Escort

Bonide Products Inc
(betasan, tupersan, dacthal); (team)

CIBA
(metolachlor) Pennant; (metolachlor & simazine) Derby;
(simazine) Princep

DowElanco
(trifluralin/benfen) Team Herbicide; (isoxaben) Gallery
Herbicide; (benfen) Balan Herbicide



The chemistry is right.™

- Gallery® herbicide
- Rubigan® fungicide
- Team® herbicide
- Surflan® herbicide
- Dursban® insecticide
- Snapshot® herbicide

* Trademark of DowElanco

Drexel Chemical Co
(simazine) Drexel Simazine 90DF; (simazine) Drexel
Simazine 4L; (atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L; (atrazine) Drexel
Atrazine 90DF

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(benzenzol tonamide) Pre-San

Jonathan Green Inc
(benfen) Balan; (benfen/trifluralin) Team

Harmony Products
(TEAM) Harmony 14-3-6 w/Crabgrass Control/TEAM

ISK Biotech
(DCPA) Dacthal

Howard Johnson Enterprises
(Balan, Team, Surflan, Barricade, Dimension Tupersan)
Howard Johnson, DOTS

Koos Shore Fertilizer

Lange-Stegmann Co
(team) Lange

Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(benfen) Country Club 18-5-9 Fertilizer with Balan for Turf;
(prodiamine) Country Club 19-4-6 Fertilizer with .22%
Barricade; (prodiamine) Country Club 7-3-22 Fertilizer with
.38% Barricade; (dithiopyr) Country Club 18-5-9 Fertilizer
with .09% Dimension; (dithiopyr) Country Club 7-3-22
Micro Fert. with .13% Dimension; (dithiopyr) Country Club
7-3-22 Fertilizer with .19% Dimension; (isoxaben) Country
Club Fertilizer w/Gallery Preemergence Weed Control;
(oxadiazon) Country Club 19-4-6 Fertilizer with 1% Ronstar;
(oxadiazon) Country Club 7-3-22 Fertilizer with Ronstar;
(benfen, trifluralin) Country Club 19-4-6 Fert. & Crabgrass
Prev. w/Team; (benfen, trifluralin) Country Club 7-3-22
Fert. & Crabgrass Prev. w/Team; (prodiamine) Greenskeeper
20-4-10 Fertilizer with .22% Barricade; (benfen, trifluralin)
Greenskeeper 20-4-10 Fert. & Crabgrass Prev. w/Team;
(benfen) Lebanon Balan 2.5G; (bensulide) Lebanon Betasan
4-E Emulsifiable Liquid; (benfen, trifluralin) Lebanon Team
2G; (siduron) Lebanon Crabgrass Control 4.6% Tupersan;
(prodiamine) Lebanon Pro 32-2-5 Fertilizer with .38%
Barricade; (prodiamine) Lebanon Pro 15-2-5 Fertilizer with
.22% Barricade; (dithiopyr) Lebanon Pro 28-4-8 Fertilizer
with .09% Dimension; (dithiopyr) Lebanon Pro 16-3-6
Fertilizer with .13% Dimension; (benfen, trifluralin)
Lebanon Pro 26-3-8 Fertilizer w/Team Crabgrass Control;
(benfen, trifluralin) Lebanon Pro 20-3-5 Fertilizer w/Team
Crabgrass Control; (benfen, trifluralin) Lebanon Pro 15-5-5
Fertilizer w/Team Crabgrass Control; (benfen, trifluralin)
Lebanon Pro 6-0-18 Fertilizer w/Team Crabgrass Control

LESCO Inc
(pendimethalin) Lesco Pre-M, Lesco Pre-M 3.3 EC, Lesco
Pre-M 60 DG, Lesco Pre-M 60 WP; (napropamide) Lesco
Ornamental Herbicide 5G; (benfen) Lesco 2.5 Benfen
Granular; (pendimethalin) Lesco Fertilizer Plus
Pendimethalin; (trifluralin/benfen) Lesco Team 2G, Lesco
Fertilizer Plus Team; (trifluralin) Lesco Treflan 5G;
(oxadiazon) Lesco fertilizer Plus Ronstar; (atrazine) Lesco
Fertilizer With Atrazine; (oryzalin) Lesco Fertilizer With
Surflan

Miles Inc
(metribuzin) Sencor

Nomix Inc
(glyphosate & oryzalin) Grass & Weed Plus; Delete

Don't barricade yourself in with the wrong preemergent.

After applying a preemergent, the last thing you need is a sudden outbreak of unwanted weeds. But that's exactly what can happen if you're using the wrong product.

Broad Spectrum Weed Control Including Broadleaf Weeds

Pendimethalin is the right preemergent because it targets the weeds you want to control most. Used properly, pendimethalin controls six annual grassy weeds, including crabgrass and goosegrass, and nine annual broadleaf weeds, including tough-to-control oxalis and spurge. You won't find another preemergent with broader control than that.

Season-Long, Cost-Effective Control

Unlike other preemergents, the pendimethalin label clearly allows for season-long control of troublesome weeds, including goosegrass, with a *single, properly-timed application*. The

pendimethalin label also gives you flexibility: the option to apply pendimethalin as a split-rate application for the most effective season-long control. Plus, the superior performance of pendimethalin means fewer costly postemergent herbicide



applications during the season, so it's very economical to use.

Excellent Turf and Ornamental Tolerance

Turfgrasses show excellent tolerance to pendimethalin, even when applied at its highest labeled rates. Used as directed, pendimethalin offers a wide margin of tolerance on a variety of cool and warm season grasses. And it's also labeled for numerous ornamentals, making it your best choice for total turfgrass and landscape management.

The Market Leader

Because of its consistent, proven performance, pendimethalin continues to be the most widely used preemergent turf herbicide and the market leader. Available as a liquid, water dispersible granule, wettable powder, and as fertilizer combinations, exclusively through O. M. Scott and Lesco.

 **CYANAMID**
American Cyanamid Company
Agricultural Products Division
Specialty Products
Wayne, NJ 07470

©1993

Always read and follow label directions carefully.

Pendimethalin

Nothing Beats Pendimethalin.



HOW TO TURN A ROYAL PROBLEM INTO SOLID GOLD.

AMDRO® FIRE ANT INSECTICIDE
INTRODUCES A GUARANTEED MONEY MAKER
FOR LAWNCARE PROFESSIONALS.



If you've been looking for an easy way to build your business, you've just struck gold. With AMDRO.

AMDRO lets you offer customers an added professional service. Fire ant control. Killing fire ants is big business, and your existing lawncare customers are a built-in market. Plus, AMDRO can help you attract many new customers.

A PROVEN KILLER THAT COMES WITH A GUARANTEE.

There's only one sure way to eliminate fire ants. Eliminate the queen. And AMDRO is specifically formulated to kill the queen.

Here's why AMDRO insecticide is so effective. Worker ants are attracted to AMDRO, carry it back to the mound, and pass it on to other workers including the queen. The queen eats the bait and dies. So does her colony, typically in less than a week.

For best results, apply AMDRO as a broadcast application when ants are actively foraging.

We're so sure AMDRO kills the queen, we guarantee results with proper use of the product.

For more information about this exciting business-building opportunity and the AMDRO Royal Guarantee, call us today at 1-800-545-9525.



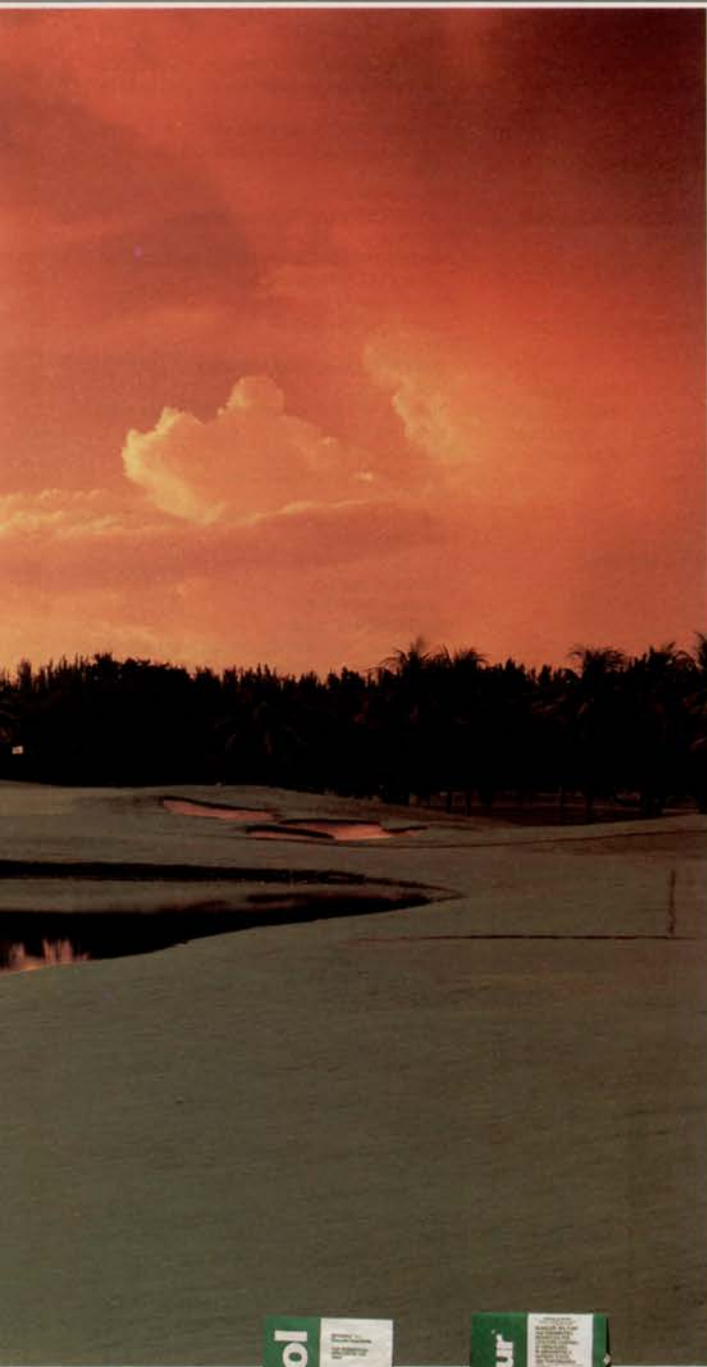
Always read and follow label directions carefully.



KILLS THE QUEEN.



IF YOU'VE FORGOTTEN HOW WELL WE CONTROL MOLE
CRICKETS AND NEMATODES, CONSIDER THIS
A REFRESHER COURSE.



We wrote the book on mole cricket and nematode protection. Now we'd like to send it to you.

In it, we'll show you why there's nothing better for controlling mole crickets than OFTANOL Insecticide. It gives you excellent residual control. It costs about 30% less per 1,000 square feet than the closest competitor. And it stops mole crickets. Plus, it controls fire ants, too.

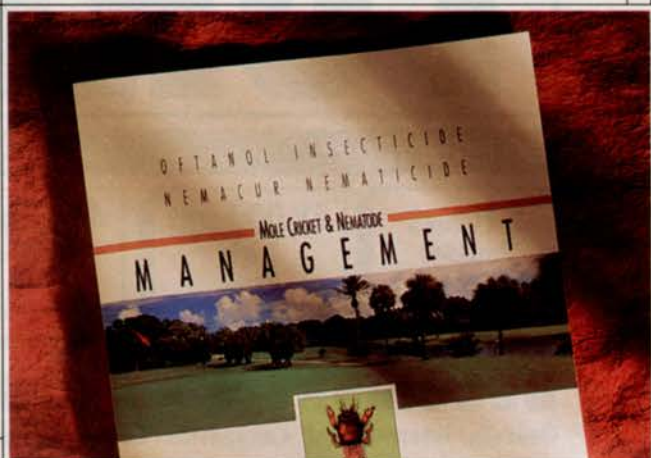
Also, we'll show you why there's only one choice for controlling nematodes. NEMACUR nematocide. It has a 20-year history of controlling more kinds of nematodes than any other product.

For your free booklet, call 1-800-842-8020. Or write Miles Inc., Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120.

Examine the information. Then apply it. And you'll have a course everyone will study.



© 1993 Miles Inc. 935246



Control Products

continued

PBI/Gordon Corp
(landscaping herbicide) Dyclomec 4G; (granular herbicide) Pre-San; (pre-emergent grass & weed herbicide) Bensumec 4-LF

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(oxidiazon) Chipco Ronstar

Rockland Corp
(team) Rockland Pre Emerge

O M Scott & Sons Co
(pendimethalin) Turf Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control 22-0-6 (40% Poly-S Nitrogen); (pendimethalin) Nitrogen/Potassium Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control 14-0-14 (40% Poly-S Nitrogen); (pendimethalin) NPK Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control 13-3-7 (40% Poly-S Nitrogen); (pendimethalin) Turf Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control 22-0-6 (100% Poly-S Nitrogen); (pendimethalin) Fertilizer Plus Preemergent Weed Control 22-4-4; (pendimethalin) Fertilizer Plus Turf Weedgrass Control 30-3-10; (pendimethalin) Turf Weedgrass Control; (pendimethalin) Weedgrass Control 60WP (Wettable Powder); (pendimethalin) Southern Weedgrass Control; (bensulide) Weedgrass Preventer; (bensulide, oxadiazon) Goosegrass/ Crabgrass Control; (oxadiazon) Turf Starter Plus RONSTAR 14-21-10; (oxadiazon) Turf Fertilizer Plus RONSTAR 15-5-10; (siduron) Starter Fertilizer with Preemergence Weed Control 16-21-4

Spring Valley Turf Products
(TEAM) Spring Valley

Stanford Seed Co
(tupersan) Old English

Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(zinc, copper) Moss Master

Terra Intl Inc
(atrazine) Riverside Atrazine 90DF & 4L; (simazine) Riverside Simazine 90DF & 4L

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Uniroyal Chemical Co
(dichlobenil) Casoron

United Horticultural Supply
(atrazine) Turfgo Atrazine 4L Turf; (atrazine) Turfgo Atrazine 90WDG Turf; (bensulide) Turfgo Betasan 4E; (bensulide) Turfgo Betasan 12.5G; (Team) Turfgo Crabgrass Preventer

Insecticides, Tree/Ornamental

Bonide Products Inc
(diazinon, malathion, cygon, disyston, sevin, methoxychlor, imidan, lindane, dursban) Bonide

Creative Sales Inc
(orthene) ACECAP 97

DowElanco
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban Insecticide; (chlorpyrifos) Pageant Insecticide

Drexel Chemical Co
(lindane) Drexel Lindane 20%; (diazinon) Drexel Diazinon 4E; (methoxychlor) Drexel Methoxychlor; (malathion) Drexel Malathion 5; (carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 2L; (carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4L; (paraffinic oil) Damoil; (dimethoate) Drexel Dimethoate 2.67

FMC Corp Ag Chem Group
(bifenthrin) Talstar

Jonathan Green Inc
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban 50WSB; (carbaryl) Sevin; (bendiocarb) Turcam wp

Kincaid Enterprises
(methoxychlor) Marlata 50

LESCO Inc
(carbaryl) Lesco Sevin Brand 6.3% Granular, Lesco Sevin Brand SL; Lesco Horticultural Oil; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco 2.32% Granular Dursban; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco 1% Dursban Granular Bait; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco Turf and Ornamental Insecticide; (malathion) Lesco Malathion 50

J J Mauget Co
(metasystox R 50%) Inject-A-Cide MSR; (bidrin 82%) Inject-A-Cide B

Miles Inc
(oxidysulfoton) Di-Syston; (azinpos-methyl) Guthion; (oxydemeton-methyl) Metasystox-R2; (cyfluthrin) Tempo

Mycogen Corp
(bioencapsulated B+ (kurstaki)) MVP; (potassium salts of fatty acids) M-Pede; (bioencapsulated B+ (tenebranis)) M-Trak

PBI/Gordon Corp
(liquid SEVIN spray) Carbamec; (white grub control) Pronto

Prentiss Inc
(diazinon) Prentox Diazinon AG-500; (methoxychlor) Prentox 2 LB Methoxychlor Spy

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(carbaryl) Chipco Sevimol

Ringer Corp
(salts of fatty acids) Aphid Mite Attack

Rockland Corp
(paraffinic oil) Horticultural Spray Oil; (rotenone pyrethrum spray) Rot-Pyr Spray

O M Scott & Sons Co
(carbaryl) Scotts Fluid Insecticide

Terra Intl Inc
(carbaryl) Riverside Carbaryl 90DF; (malathion) Riverside Malathion

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc

Uniroyal Chemical Co
(diflubenzuron) Dimilin

United Horticultural Supply
(malathion) UHS Malathion; (petroleum oil) UHS Superior 70 oil; (bendiocarb) Turfgo Turcam 2.5G; (petroleum oil) UHS Summer Spray Oil

Valent USA
(naled) Dibrom 8; (acephate) Orthene Turf, Tree & Ornamental

Whitmire Research Labs Inc
(microencapsulated pyrethrum) PT 170 X-clude; (microencapsulated diazinon) PT 265 Knox Out; (pyrethrum) PT 1133 Pyreth-It; (microencapsulated dursban) PT 1325 DuraGuard

Georgia Turfgrass Association Presents

24th Annual
Georgia Turfgrass



Conference
& Trade Show

FUTURE

Environment ••• Employees ••• Economy ••• Equipment

TURF

CALL GTA TODAY!

404/975-4123

5 Hours
Pesticide
Recertification
Credits

48,000 sqft
Trade
Show
Exhibits

40+ Hours
Workshops
and
Seminars

December 7 - 9, 1993
Georgia International Convention Center, Atlanta, GA

Insecticides, Turf

American Cyanamid Co
(hydramethylnon) AMDRO Fire Ant Killer

Andersons
Tee Time

Bonide Products Inc
(dylox, oftanal, sevin, diazinon, dursban) Bonide

CIBA
(isazophos) Triumph; (fenoxycarb) Award

DowElanco
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban Insecticide; (chlorpyrifos) Pageant Insecticide

Drexel Chemical Co
(diazinon) Drexel Diazinon 4E; (chlorpyrifos) Drexel Lawn Granules; (diazinon) Drexel Diazinon 5G; (carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 2L; (carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4L

Jonathan Green Inc
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban; (dimethyl phosphonate) Dylox; (bendiocarb) Turcam; (carbaryl) Sevin

Howard Johnson Enterprises
(Diazinon, Dursban, Oftanol, Turcam, Dylox, Sevin) Howard Johnson, DOTS

Koos Shore Fertilizer

Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(chlorpyrifos) Country Club 19-4-6 Fert. Insect Control w/6% Dursban; (chlorpyrifos) Country Club 19-4-6 Fert. Insect Control w/1% Dursban; (isofenfos) Country Club 19-3-6 Fertilizer contains 1.5% Oftanol; (chlorpyrifos) Greenskeeper 20-4-10 Fert. Insect Control w/Dursban .6%; (diazinon) Lebanon Lawn & Garden Insecticide with Diazinon 5-G; (chlorpyrifos) Lebanon Insect and Grub Control with Dursban; (dimethyl phosphonate) Lebanon Grub Control contains Dylox Insecticide; (isofenfos) Lebanon Oftanol 1.5G; (carbaryl) Lebanon Sevin 7-G brand Carbaryl Insecticide; (chlorpyrifos) Lebanon Pro 20-3-5 with Insect Control Dursban .6%; (isofenfos) Lebanon Pro 20-3-5 with Oftanol Insect Control

LESCO Inc
(fonofos) Crusade; (fonofos) Lesco Mainstay 2G; (diazinon) Lesco Diazinon 5G, Lesco Diazinon 500; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco 1% Dursban Granular Bait; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco 0.97% Granular Dursban Insecticide; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco 2.32% Granular Dursban; (isofenfos) Lesco Oftanol 1.5G;



Save a few lawns this year.

Treat for grubs with OFTANOL insecticide. It's about twenty cents less per 1,000 square feet than most grub control products. Which means you'll be saving more



than your customers' turf this year. For more information, contact Miles Inc., Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020.



Control Products

continued

(trichlorfon) Lesco White Grub and Sod Webworm Insecticide; (carbaryl) Lesco Sevin Brand SL; (carbaryl) Lesco Sevin Brand 6.3% Granular; (diazinon) Lesco Fertilizer Plus Diazinon; (isofenphos) Lesco Fertilizer Plus Oflanol; (carbaryl) Lesco Fertilizer Plus Sevin; (chlorpyrifos) Lesco Fertilizer Plus Dursban

Miles Inc
(isofenphos) Oflanol; (trichlorfon) Dylox; (cyfluthrin) Tempo

NOR-AM Chemical Co
(trichlorfon) Proxol; (bendiocarb) Turcam

Prentiss Inc
(chlorpyrifos) Prentox Dursban 2.32G; (chlorpyrifos) Prentox Dursban 4E

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocar; (carbaryl) Chipco Sevimol

Rockland Corp
(dursban) Super Dursban

O M Scott & Sons Co
(chlorpyrifos) Turf Fertilizer Plus Insecticide 18-3-6; (chlorpyrifos) Insecticide III; (isofenphos) Insecticide IV; (carbaryl) Insecticide V; (trichlorfon) Insecticide VI; (carbaryl) Fluid Insecticide; (azadirachtin) Turplex Bioinsecticide

Stanford Seed Co
(oflanol) Old English

Terra Intl Inc
(carbaryl) Riverside Carbaryl 90DF

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Horticultural Supply
(diazinon) Turfgo Diazinon 5G; (chlorpyrifos) Turfgo Dursban 1G; (chlorpyrifos) Turfgo Dursban 2CG; (chlorpyrifos) Turfgo Dursban 2.32G; (oflanol) Turfgo Oflanol 1.5G; (carbaryl) Turfgo Sevin 10G; (bendiocarb) Turfgo Turcam 2.5G

Valent USA
(acephate) Orthene Turf, Tree & Ornamental Spray

Miticides

Bonide Products Inc
(keltthane, cygon, disyston) Bonide

J J Maugel Co
(metasystox R 50%) Inject-A-Cide MSR; (bidrin 82%) Inject-A-Cide B

Miles Inc
(chinomethionate) Morestan

Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of fatty acids) M-Pede; (parafinic oil) SunSpray Ultra Fine Oil

Uniroyal Chemical Co
(propargite) Ornamite

Mulches & Erosion Control

Agro Diversified Industries
Agro Tack AR; Agro Tack MP

Barney Pro Turf Services
(sterile Bermudagrass straw seeded/unseeded mulch blankets) Proseed USA

Becker-Underwood Inc
Mulch Magic

Briargreen Inc
(100% virgin wood fiber mulch) Briargreen's EroFiber & EroFiber XC; (liquid polymer adhesive) Briargreen's EroBond; (guar based powder tackifier) Briargreen's EroTack; (seed, fertilizer & humectant carrying agent for aerial seeding) Briargreen's Ero Nuggets; (starch absorbant polymer) Briargreen's Stay Moist

Carolina Mulch Co
(baled pine needles, Suwannee River pinestraw) Pinestraw

CONWED-Environmental Products
(virgin wood) Hydro Mulch; (virgin wood/recycled wood/olefin) Futerra Erosion Mat; (virgin wood/ recycled wood/olefin) Roll Lawn Seed Protection Mats; (virgin wood/recycled wood/olefin) Conwed Bedding Plant Mulch

Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat

Finn Corp
(gum based tackifier) Hydro Stik

Garick Corp
(hardwood, cypress, pine) Garick Bark Mulcher

Jonathan Green Inc
Jonathan Green Hydroseeding FiberMulch; Conweb Products; Futerra Netting; Excelsior Blankets; (tackifiers, staples)

Limestone Products Corp
(marble chips, decorative stones) Durascap

Lun-Drain Co
(geotextile ground covers) Frost Guard; (prefabricated drainage system) Lun-Drain

National Bark Sales
(shredded cedar bark mulch) Montaho; (decorative bark) Ponderosa

PRSM
Reclomare Co
(polysaccharides) J-tac

Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate

Stanford Seed Co
(crownuetch) Old English

TGMI Inc
(tackifier) Landtack

Weyerhaeuser
Silva-Fiber; Silva-Fiber Plus; Silva-Blend

Natural Control Products

Bio Grounds Keeper Inc
(humic acid, microorganisms) Bio Grounds Keeper Premixed; (humic acid, microorganisms) Bio Grounds Keeper 7500 Dry

Finn Corp
(synthetic coated fiber tackifier) Fiber Plus

Nematicides

Bonide Products Inc
(vapam) Bonide

Green Pro Services
(parasitic nematodes) Scanmask

Miles Inc
(fenamiphos) Nemacur

Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocar

Odor Neutralizer

Bonide Products Inc
(odor control) Bonide

Epoleon Corp
(various organic compounds) N-100; (various organic compounds) N-7C

Prentiss Inc
Meelium

Rockland Corp
Mask It

Repellents, Animal

Bonide Products Inc
Bonide Rabbit & Deer Repellent; Bonide Dog & Cat Repellent

Burlington Scientific Corp
(bitterant) RoPel; (bitterant) RoPel Garbage Protector

IntAgra Inc
(powdered inedible egg solids) Deer-Away Big Game Repellent; (tree banding devices) Bug Gum & Slick 'N Stick

LESCO Inc
Hot Sauce Animal Repellant

Prentiss Inc
(denatonium saccharide) Ro-Pel; (denatonium saccharide)

Ro-Pel Garbage Protector

Rockland Corp
(eggs) Deer Guard; (fatty acids) Hinder

Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
(methyl nonyl ketone) Get Off My Garden, Chaperone Indoor/Outdoor Dog & Cat Repellent; (thiram) Rabbit & Deer Repellent; (naphthalene) Squirrel & Bat Repellent; (bromadiolone) Just One Bite Rat & Mouse Bait

Uniroyal Chemical Co
(ammonium soap) Hinder

Soil Amendments

Amereq Inc
(potassium propenoate) Viterra Gelscape; (propenamide copolymers) Viterra Root-Dip

Aquatrols
(copolymer acrylamide acrylate) SuperSorb C and F

Bonide Products Inc
Soil Mineralizer/Compost Maker; Soil Sulfur/Thatch Eradicator

Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat

Emerald Isle Ltd
(granular sea plant meal) Sand-Aid

Finn Corp
(polyacrylamine copolymer) HydroGel; (polyacrylamine copolymer) HydroGel B&C

Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulfate) Pene-Turf

FOUR STAR SERVICES, INC.

Pene-Turf
soil treatment
For Golf Courses,
Athletic Fields
& Lawns

- Reduces soil compaction
- Combats erosion
- Aids drainage
- Improves root development & nutrient uptake
- University tested

1-800-348-2608

Jonathan Green Inc
(granular, pulverized, pelletized limestones)

Green Pro Services
(humic acid) Vita Build

Growth Products Ltd
(humates, micronutrients, carbohydrates, amino acids, kelp, natural wetting agent, cellulose fiber, lignin, ash mono/disaccharides) Essential

Innova Corp
(porous ceramic soil amendment) Isolite

JRM Chemical
(polyacrylamide) Soil Moist

Koos Shore Fertilizer

Kurtz Bros Inc
(leaves, grass clippings, brush) Nature's Blend Compost

LESCO Inc
Accu-Wet; Lesco Spreader Sticker; Lesco Wet; Lesco Wet Granular; Lesco Wet Tablets; Professional Soil Bioinoculant

Limestone Products Corp
(gypsum) Lime Crest

Nature's Touch
(catalytic enzymes - reduces salts) Relief

Northwoods Organics
(reed sedge & sphagnum peat moss) Northwoods Organics

Parkway Research Corp
Wet Foot "G"

Partac Peat Corp
(clay mixes) Beam Clay; (organic binding agent) Stabilizer


PRSM

ROOTSinc
(humus, kelp) ROOTS Concentrate

Soil Seal Corp
(soil polymer) Soil Seal Concentrate

Stockhausen Inc
(absorbent polymers) Stockosorb

United Horticultural Supply

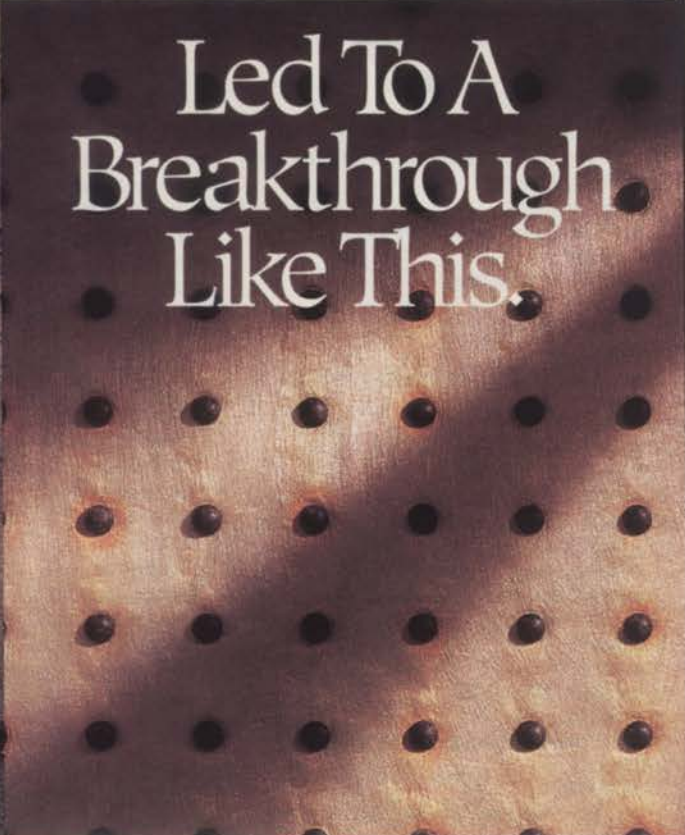
 Tree roots break through sidewalks. They can break through into greens and sand traps. They can even break through into hazardous waste sites and contaminate everything around them. In fact, wherever you need to maintain the integrity of the soil and vegetation around an area with trees, you need a root control system that works.

friendly root deterrent. Plus, Biobarrier is made with Typar,[®] a rugged polypropylene fabric that allows air and water to flow through while holding the nodules in place.

Biobarrier's guarantee is as impressive as its performance. Biobarrier is guaranteed to control roots for over 15 years when used in vertical appli-

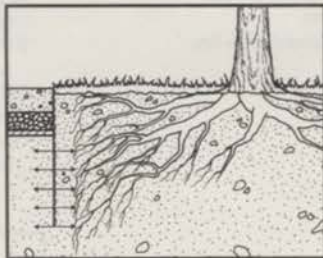


Breakthroughs
Like This



Led To A
Breakthrough
Like This.

And that's why there's Biobarrier,[®] a breakthrough in environmentally sound prevention of root encroachment. It stops roots without damaging the tree or the soil around it.



Biobarrier is a geotextile fabric that contains controlled-release nodules with trifluralin, a non-systemic active ingredient that has a successful track record spanning over 30 years. It is non-soluble and biodegradable, making it an environmentally

friendly root deterrent. Plus, Biobarrier is made with Typar,[®] a rugged polypropylene fabric that allows air and water to flow through while holding the nodules in place. Biobarrier's guarantee is as impressive as its performance. Biobarrier is guaranteed to control roots for over 15 years when used in vertical applications, and can remain effective for up to 100 years in some applications. Plus, its fabric flexibility allows it to be cut, shaped, or formed to meet virtually any configuration your site requires.

Biobarrier. It's a root control breakthrough that we guarantee will keep your roots from breaking through. For information, call 1-800-25-ROOTS.

Bio**barrier**[®]
The Roots Stop Here.

Control Products

continued

Soil Conditioner

Amsoil
(microbial catalyst) Aggrand
CIBA
(iron chelate micronutrient) Sprint
Dakota Peat & Blenders (Pioneer Peat Inc)
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
Emerald Isle Ltd
(granular sea plant meal) Sand-Aid
Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulfate) Pene-Turf
Garick Corp
(calcine clay) Garick Livlite/Gravelite
Jonathan Green Inc
(pelletized gypsum); (liquid limestone substitute) Super-Cal
Green Pro Services
(natural & polyethoxy polymer) Vita Flow
Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acid, micro organism, NPK with micros)
Gro-Power; (humus, humic acid, micro organism, NPK with micros) Gro-Power Plus
Harmony Products
(composted poultry manure) Harmony 3-6-3
Humate Intl Inc
(humic & fulvic acids) Humate
JRM Chemical
(polyacrylamide) Soil Moist
Karsten Turf Inc
(natural enzymes, bacteria, humates, etc) Turf Anser Products
Kurtz Bros Inc
(composted municipal sludge) Technagro
LESCO Inc
Accu-Wet; Lesco Spreader Sticker; Lesco Wet; Lesco Wet Granular; Lesco Wet Tablets; Professional Soil Bioinoculant
Limestone Products Corp
(pulverized & pelleted limestone) Lime Crest; (granular limestone) Easy-Spread
Loveland Industries Inc
Turfwetter
National Bark Sales
(composted bark) Top 'N Turf
Nature's Touch
(micro biological extracts speeds penetration & hold H2O) Nutra Aid II
Partac Peat Corp
(calcined montmorillonite) Terra-Green; (heat treated sand, soil, peat) Partac
Precision Laboratories Inc
(calcium soil conditioner) Liqui-Cal
Soil Technologies Corp
Turftech
Stockhausen Inc
(absorbent polymers) Stockosorb

Soil Fungigants

BASF Corp
(dazomet) Basamid
Bonide Products Inc
(vapam)
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(methyl bromide/chloropicrin mixtures) MBC; (methyl bromide/chloropicrin mixtures) MBC-Conc.; (methyl bromide/chloropicrin mixtures) MBC-33
Loveland Industries Inc
(dazomet) Basamid Granular
United Horticultural Supply

Sorbents

CONWED-Environmental Products
(cotton - polyester) Conwed Sorbent Blankets; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Booms; (cotton & pulp

cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Pillows; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Rugs; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Pads; (polypropylene) Super Sopper
Synthetic; (polypropylene) Sorbents & Emergency Spill Kits
International Absorbent Marketing Inc
(starch superabsorbent) Sta-Wet
3M/Occupational Health & Environmental Safety
(polypropylene microfiber) 3M Brand Oil Sorbent; (polypropylene microfiber) 3M Brand Chemical Sorbent; (polypropylene microfiber) 3M Brand Spill Kit
Parkway Research Corp
Parcosorb
Precision Laboratories Inc
(universal sorbent) Chemsorb
Stockhausen Inc
(absorbent polymers) Stockosorb

Spill Absorbants

Aabaco Industries Inc
Arborchem Products Co
Attack Pac; Spill Guard
Bonide Products Inc
(quick dry clay cob) Bonide
CONWED-Environmental Products
(cotton - polyester) Conwed Sorbent Blankets; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Booms; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Pillows; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Rugs; (cotton & pulp cellulose) Conwed Sorbent Pads; (polypropylene) Super Sopper
Synthetic; (polypropylene) Sorbents & Emergency Spill Kits
JRM Chemical
(homopolymer) Oil Lok
Koos Shore Fertilizer
LESCO Inc
Hazorb Pillow
Parkway Research Corp
Parkway Hazard Spill Kit
Precision Laboratories Inc
(universal sorbent) Chemsorb
Stockhausen Inc
Favor

Sticker/Extender

Amereg Inc
(polyethylene polymer-oleate)
Bonide Products Inc
(spreader-sticker, latron B-1956) Bonide
Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(polyether-polymethylsiloxane) Break-Thru
Helena Chemical Co
Surfix
Kalo Inc
Biofilm
LESCO Inc
Lesco Spreader Sticker
Loveland Industries Inc
Bond; Plyac
Parkway Research Corp
Herbi-Glue; Spread It; Generation
PBI/Gordon Corp
Exhalt 800
Precision Laboratories Inc
(nonionic spreader/sticker) Chem-Stik
Rockland Corp
Spreader Sticker
Terra Intl Inc
(resins & fatty acids) Riverside Complex; (alpha terpinene & alpha phellandrene) Riverside Plex
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Horticultural Supply

Tree Dressings

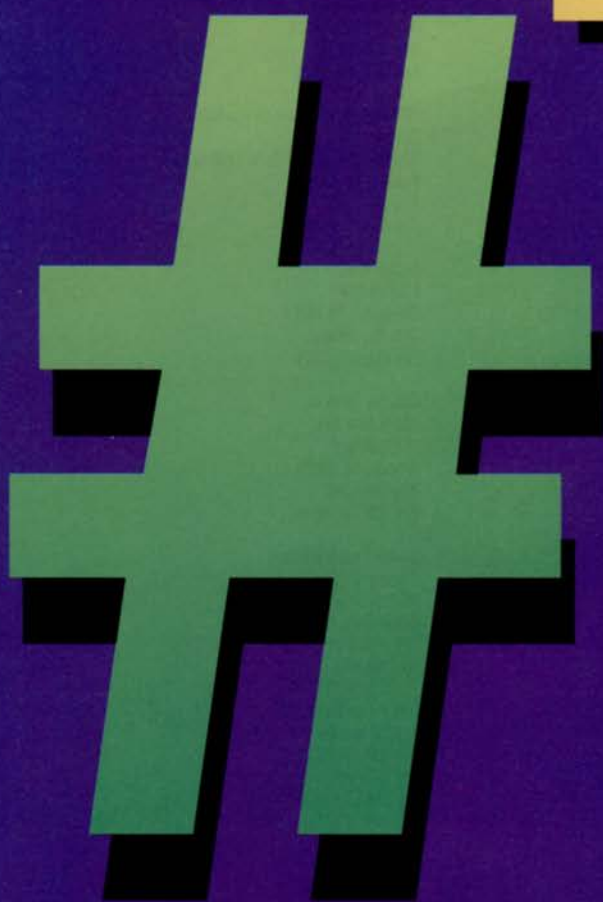
Arborchem Products Co
Lac Balsam
Bonide Products Inc
(tree wound bomb) Bonide; (grafting spray) Bonide

Wetting Agents

Aquatrols
(polyoxyethylene esters of cyclic acids, polyoxyethylene ethers of alkylated phenols, silicone antifoam emulsion)
AquaGro
Arborchem Products Co
Arborchem Aquatic Surfactant
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Super Wet
Drexel Chemical Co
(non-ionic blend of surfactants) Surf-Ac 820; (non-ionic blend of surfactants) Surf-Ac 910
Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(polyether-polymethylsiloxane) Break-Thru
Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
(non-ionic surfactants) Hydraflo
Gro-Power Inc
(humus, humic acid, micro organism, NPK with micros, 1% soil penetrant) Gro-Power Plus
Helena Chemical Co
Induce
Humate Intl Inc
(surfactant & humic/fulvic acids) Aqua-Root
Kalo Inc
Hydro-Wet Liquid; Hydro-Wet RTA Liquid; Hydro-Wet TG Granular
Lebanon Turf Products Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
(naiad) Country Club 18-4-10 Fertilizer w/Naiad Soil Penetrant; (naiad) Country Club 18-5-9 Fertilizer w/Naiad Soil Penetrant
LESCO Inc
Accu-Wet; Lesco Spreader Sticker; Lesco Wet; Lesco Wet Granular; Lesco Wet Tablets
Loveland Industries Inc
Activator 90; LI-700; Activator NF; Silwet L-77
NAIAD Co
(blended non-ionic surfactant) NAIAD
Parkway Research Corp
Wet Foot L, I, S, P & G; Generation
PBI/Gordon Corp
(nonionic wetting agent) Aqua-Zorb
Precision Laboratories Inc
(turf/soil wetting agent) Paragon
ROOTSinc
(yucca) NoburN
O M Scott & Sons Co
Scotts Hydrozyme Wetting Agent
Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
United Horticultural Supply
Vigoro Industries Inc
(water based) Par Ex Wetting Agent

**Buyers Guide
Unit Ads
HIGHLIGHT
Your Listing**

UNBEATABLE WEED CONTROL



PRE-M

THE Pendimethalin.

LESCO

20005 Lake Road
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
1-800-321-5325

LESCO

PRE-M Pre-emergent Herbicide

Since 1985, LESCO's PRE-M preemergent herbicide has been recognized as the industry standard for weed control. No other preemergent herbicide combines outstanding control of annual grass and broad-leaf weeds at the most economical price.

Simple to use and available in four formulations, PRE-M's proven, consistent performance is unbeatable. Ask your LESCO Sales Representative about the best preemergent herbicide available today: PRE-M.

Net 10 lb. #011965



4. Chemical Companies

Aabaco Industries Inc
10501 NW 50 St #102
Sunrise FL 33351
800-423-8851
Fax 305-749-6221

Agro Diversified Industries
3W Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-805-9336
Fax 908-805-9383

Amereq Inc
50 N Harrison Ave
Congers NY 10920
800-832-8788
Fax 914-268-4294

★ American Cyanamid Co
One Cyanamid Plaza
Wayne NJ 07470-8426
201-831-2684
800-545-9525
Fax 201-831-3858
See our ad on pages 59, 60-61.

Amsoil
Amsoil Bldg
Superior WI 54880
715-392-7101
Fax 715-392-5225

Amturf Seeds
850 N Old US 23
Brighton MI 48116
313-632-5640
Fax 313-632-5840

★ Andersons
1200 Dussel Dr
Maumee OH 43537
800-225-ANDY (2639)
See our ad on page 52.

Applied Biochemists Inc
6120 W Douglas Ave
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-8450
800-558-5106
Fax 414-438-5671

Aquashade Inc
PO Box 198
Eldred NY 12732
914-557-8077
Fax 914-557-8015

Aquatrols
5 N Olney Ave
Cherry Hill NJ 08003
800-257-7797
609-751-0309 (outside US & Canada)
Fax 609-751-3859

Arborchem Products Co
PO Box 1567

Fort Washington PA 19034
215-659-7922
Fax 215-784-1366

Arbor Systems Inc
PO Box 34645
Omaha NE 68134
402-571-9786
Fax 402-572-6846

Arcadian Corp
Triazone Div
6750 Poplar Ave Ste 600
Memphis TN 38138-7419
800-654-4514
901-758-5222
Fax 901-758-5206

Barney Pro Turf Services
207 Orchard Ave
Belle Vernon PA 15012
412-929-2111
Fax 412-929-2111

BASF Corp
PO Box 13528
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-3528
800-878-8060
800-874-0081
Fax 919-361-2393

Becker-Underwood Inc
801 Dayton Ave
Ames IA 50010
515-232-5907
Fax 515-232-5961

Bio Grounds Keeper Inc
6667 W Old Shakopee Rd Ste 101
Bloomington MN 55438
800-383-4081
612-943-1600
Fax 612-943-2514

Bonide Products Inc
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231
Fax 315-736-7582

Briargreen Inc
PO Box 6639
Kent WA 98064
800-635-TURF
Fax 206-630-9124

Burlington Scientific Corp
222 Sherwood Ave
Farmingdale NY 11735-1718
516-694-9000
Fax 516-694-9177

Carolina Mulch Co
PO Box 11451
Charlotte NC 28220
704-525-1442

Cedar Chemical Corp
5100 Poplar Ave Ste 2414
Memphis TN 38137
901-685-5348
Fax 901-684-5398

Celpril
251 Oak St
Manteca CA 95336
209-823-1738
Fax 209-823-8855

CFS Specialty Div
Rte 2 Box 24
Cashton WI 54619
608-654-5123
800-822-6671
Fax 608-654-5696

CIBA
PO Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419
919-547-1160
Fax 919-547-1164

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
1049 Somerset St
PO Box 10
Somerset NJ 08875-0010
908-247-8000
800-524-1662
800-524-1663

Clifford Sales & Marketing
44 Granada Way
St Louis MO 63124
314-432-5806
Fax 314-997-5375

CONWED-Environmental Products
Delanco Rd
(PO Box 357, Riverside NJ 08075)
Delanco NJ 08075
800-366-1180
Fax 609-461-5138

CoRoN Corp
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964
800-338-0836
Fax 215-721-2819

Creative Sales Inc
222 N Park Ave
PO Box 501
Fremont NE 68025
402-727-4800
Fax 402-727-4841

Dakota Peat & Blenders
(Pioneer Peat Inc)
PO Box 5438
Grand Forks ND 58206
701-746-4300
Fax 218-773-3151

Davey Tree Expert Co
1500 N Mantua
Kent OH 44240
216-673-9511
Fax 216-673-5406

Doggelt Corp
31 Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
908-236-6336
Fax 908-236-7716

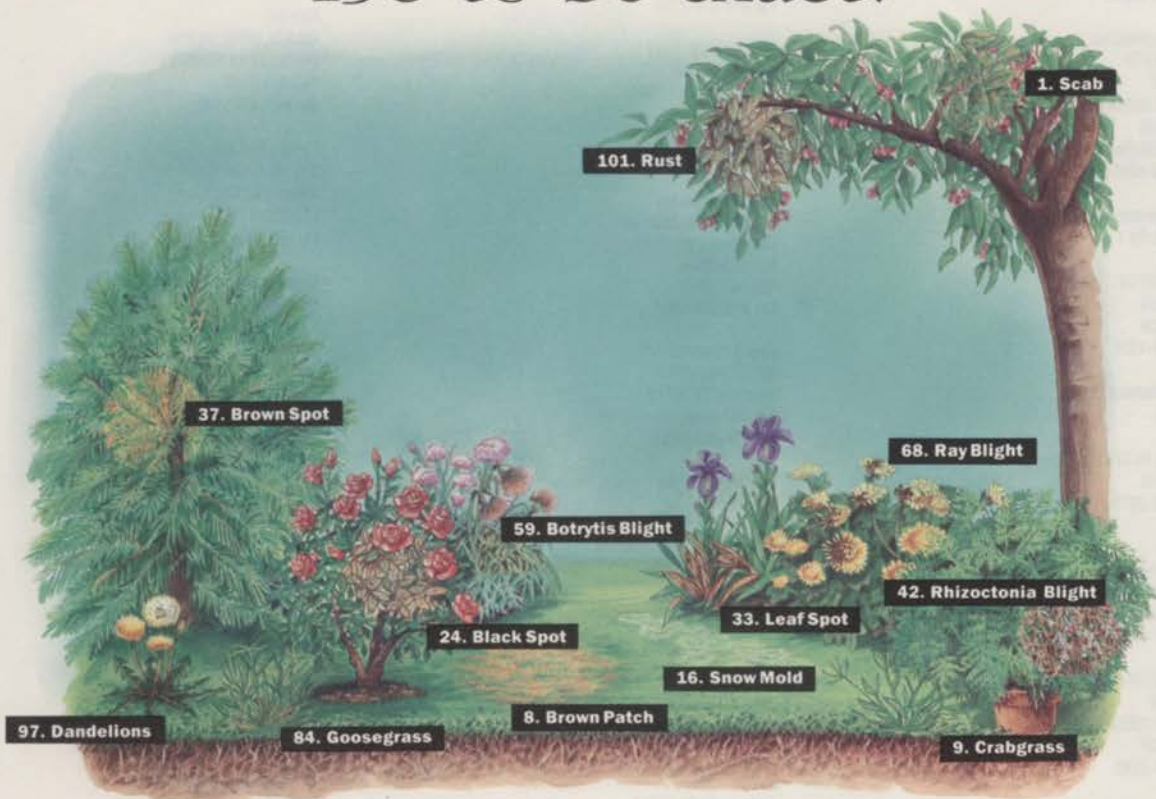
DOTS (Distributors Own Turf Supplies)
(See Howard Johnson Enterprises)

★ DowElanco
9330 Zionville Rd
Indianapolis IN 46268
800-352-6776
317-876-5800
Fax 317-871-8626
See our ad on pages 8-9.

Drexel Chemical Co
2487 Pennsylvania St
PO Box 9306
Memphis TN 38109
901-774-4370
Fax 901-774-4666

Emerald Isle Ltd
2153 Newport Rd
Ann Arbor MI 48103
313-662-2727
800-628-GROW
Fax 313-747-6617

Use the Turf Care® Pros for any number of growing problems. 138 to be exact.



Professionals count on the Turf Care Pros. To treat diseases, Daconil 2787® fungicide is the cornerstone of your management program. The broadest-spectrum fungicide on the market, it controls 18 disease-causing organisms on turf and 55 major ornamental diseases. And there's never been a documented case of disease resistance to Daconil 2787.

For pre- and post-emergent herbicide control of annual grasses and broadleaf weeds, it's Dacthal® and Daconate® 6. On pesky broadleaf weeds, use 2 Plus 2.



Always follow label directions carefully when using turf chemicals.

And round out your program using Frigate® with Roundup* to control perennial and annual weeds. Together with Daconil 2787, they all create a complete professional management program.

When it comes to turf and ornamental care, count on the Turf Care Pros. And count out labeled diseases and weeds — 138 to be exact.

ISK Biotech Corporation, Turf & Specialty Products Division, 5966 Heisley Road, P.O. Box 8000, Mentor, OH 44061-8000.

*Roundup is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.

® Registered trademark of ISK Biotech Corporation.

Chemical Companies

continued

Epoleon Corp
3858 Carson St
Ste 121
Torrance CA 90503
310-316-4242
Fax 310-316-4463

Finn Corp
9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014
800-543-7166
Fax 513-874-2914

FMC Corp
Ag Chem Group
Rte 1 & Plainsboro Rd
Box 8
Princeton NJ 08543

Forestry Suppliers Inc
205 W Rankin St
PO Box 8397
Jackson MS 39284-8397
601-354-3565
800-647-5368 (Sales)
Fax 800-543-4203 (Sales)

Four Star Services Inc
2275 N State Rd 1
PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-5384
800-348-2608
Fax 219-824-1534

Garfield Williamson Inc
150 Main St
PO Box 99
Ogdensburg NJ 07439-0099
201-209-0088
Fax 201-209-0977

Garick Corp
13532 Broadway Ave
Cleveland OH 44125
216-581-0100
Fax 216-581-4712

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
PO Box 1299
Hopewell VA 23860
800-446-1809
Fax 804-541-2783

Grace-Sierra Horticultural Products Co
1001 Yosemite Dr
Milpitas CA 95035
800-492-8255
Fax 408-262-8944

Great Lakes Biochemical Co
6120 W Douglas Ave
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-1200
Fax 414-464-8222

Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
8300 College Blvd
Overland Park KS 66210
913-344-9302
Fax 913-338-7919

Greener Pastures
435 Wilson St NE
Minneapolis MN 55413
800-783-1069
Fax 612-331-2357

Jonathan Green Inc
POB 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788

Green Pro Services
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
800-645-6464
Fax 516-538-2042

Gro-Power Inc
PO Box 4907
El Monte CA 91734
213-245-6849
800-473-1307
Fax 818-443-9514

Growth Products Ltd
PO Box 1259
White Plains NY 10602
914-428-1316
800-648-7626
Fax 914-428-2780

★Gustafson Inc
PO Box 660065
Dallas TX 75266-0065
214-985-8877
Fax 214-985-1696
See our ad on page 55.

Harmony Products
2121 Old Greenbrier Rd
Chesapeake VA 23320
804-523-2849
800-343-6343
Fax 804-523-9567

Helena Chemical Co
6075 Poplar #500
Memphis TN 38119
901-761-0050
Fax 901-683-2960

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
919-693-4131
Fax 919-693-8787

Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Co
Rte 202-206
PO Box 2500
Somerville NJ 08876-1258
908-231-4084
Fax 908-231-4452

Humate Intl Inc
600 N Ellis Rd
Jacksonville FL 32254
904-783-6396
800-3 WE GROW
Fax 904-781-6512

ICI Americas Inc
(See ZENECA)

Innova Corp
8670 Wolff Ct
Ste 170
Westminster CO 80030
303-426-4383
800-533-7165
Fax 303-426-5403

IntAgra Inc
8500 Pillsbury Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55420
612-881-5535
Fax 612-881-7002

International Absorbent Marketing Inc
W 1000 Silver Rd
Smelterville ID 83868
208-784-1178
Fax 208-786-2911

★ISK Biotech Corp
5966 Heistley Rd

PO Box 8000
Mentor OH 44061-8000
216-357-4100
Fax 216-354-9506
See our ad on page 71.

Howard Johnson Enterprises
161 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee WI 53203
414-276-4656
Fax 414-276-4184

JRM Chemical
13600 Broadway
Cleveland OH 44125
216-475-8488
Fax 216-475-6517

Kalo Inc
4550 W 109 St Ste 250
Overland Park KS 66211
913-491-9125
Fax 913-491-9146

Karsten Turf Inc
2201 W Desert Cove
Phoenix AZ 85029
602-870-5598
Fax 602-943-1966

Kincaid Enterprises
PO Box 549
Nitro WV 25143
304-755-3377
Fax 304-755-4547

KLM Bio Systems Inc
(See Bio Grounds Keeper Inc)

Knox Fertilizer Co
PO Box 248
Knox IN 46534
219-772-6275
Fax 219-772-5878

Koos Shore Fertilizer
4500 13th Ct
Kenosha WI 53140
800-558-5667
Fax 414-654-6287

Kurtz Bros Inc
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
216-641-9999
Fax 216-341-9331

Land Restoration Corp
PO Box 414
Lakeland FL 33802-0414
813-682-2289
Fax 813-688-9760

Lange-Stegmann Co
One Angelica St
St Louis MO 63147
314-241-9531
Fax 314-241-1819

Lebanon Turf Products
Div Lebanon Chemical Corp
1600 E Cumberland St
Lebanon PA 17042-0180
717-273-1685
Fax 717-273-9466

★LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
800-321-5325
Fax 216-356-3587
See our ad on page 69.

The only grub control fast enough to compete in the fifty-yard dash.



Nothing works faster than DYLOX insecticide. Plus it has no turf restrictions, it's low odor, and it's available in an 80% water soluble powder and 6.2% granular. So it's easy to apply as well. Which helps when you have to cover a lot of ground. For more information, contact Miles Inc., Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020.



continued

- Limestone Products Corp
PO Box 217
Sparta NJ 07871
201-383-2000
Fax 201-383-8021
- Loveland Industries Inc
PO Box 1289
Greeley CO 80632-1289
303-356-8920
Fax 303-356-8926
- J J Maugel Co
2810 N Figueroa St
Los Angeles CA 90065
800-873-3779
Fax 213-225-3810
- Medi-Ject Tree Injection Co
520 Eldora Lane
Lincoln NE 68505
402-467-5926
Fax 402-467-5926
- ★Miles Inc
8400 Hawthorn Rd
Box 4913
Kansas City MO 64120
816-242-2426
800-842-8020
Fax 816-242-2659
See our ad on pages 53, 62-63, 65, 73.
- Milliken Chemical
PO Box 817
Inman SC 29349
800-845-8502
Fax 803-472-4129
- ★Milorganite
Div MMSD
1101 N Market St
Milwaukee WI 53202
414-225-3333
Fax 414-225-3495
See our ad on page 11.
- Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District
(See Milorganite)
- ★Monsanto Agricultural Co
800 N Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis MO 63167
314-694-3767
800-332-3111
Fax 314-694-2306
See our ad on pages 56-57.
- Moyer & Son Inc
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964
800-345-0419
Fax 215-721-2800
- Mycogen Corp
4980 Carroll Canyon Rd
San Diego CA 92121
619-453-8030
Fax 619-453-0613
- Na-Churs Plant Food Co
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
800-622-4877
Fax 614-383-2615
- NAIAD Co
5627 Stoneridge Dr Ste 316
Pleasanton CA 94588
800-541-6662
Fax 510-460-9954
- National Bark Sales
1365 N Orchard St
Box 7672
- Boise ID 83707
208-375-0656
Fax 208-375-1812
- Nature's Touch
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131
708-455-8600
Fax 708-455-6902
- Nomix Inc
300 Technology Ct Ste 50
Atlanta GA 30082
404-436-8830
Fax 404-436-9118
- NOR-AM Chemical Co
2711 Centerville Rd
Little Falls Center One
Wilmington DE 19808
302-892-3000
Fax 302-892-3013
- Northeastern Assocs
23 I Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-227-0359
Fax 201-227-0865
- Northwoods Organics
E3481 Hwys 22 & 54
Waupaca WI 54981
715-258-8566
Fax 715-258-8750
- Parkway Research Corp
13802 Chrisman Rd
Houston TX 77039
713-442-9821
Fax 713-590-3353
- Partac Peat Corp
Kelsey Park
Great Meadows NJ 07838
908-637-4191
800-247-2326
- PBI/Gordon Corp
1217 W 12 St
PO Box 4090
Kansas City MO 64101
816-421-4070
Fax 816-474-0462
- Pioneer Mfg
4529 Industrial Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44135
800-877-1500
Fax 800-877-1511
- Plant Food Co
Hightstown-Cranbury Station Rd
Cranbury NJ 08512
609-448-0935
800-562-1291
Fax 609-443-8038
- Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
371 E 16 St
Chicago Heights IL 60411
708-757-7500
Fax 708-757-5224
- Precision Laboratories Inc
PO Box 127
Northbrook IL 60065
708-498-0800
Fax 708-498-1176
- Prentiss Inc
CB 2000
Floral Park NY 11001
516-326-1919
Fax 516-326-2312
- PRSM
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382
215-430-3960
Fax 215-430-8081
- Reclomare Co
20727 Seventh Ave S
Seattle WA 98198
206-824-2385
Fax 206-824-6798
- Reinco Inc
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061
800-526-7687
Fax 908-755-6379
- RGB Laboratories Inc
1531 Charlotte
Kansas City MO 64108
800-879-4766
Fax 816-842-7191
- Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co
2 Alexander Dr
Research Triangle Park NC 27709
919-549-2000
Fax 919-549-4689
- Ringer Corp
9959 Valley View Rd
Minneapolis MN 55344
612-941-4180
Fax 612-941-5036
- Riverdale Chemical Co
425 W 194 St
Glenwood IL 60425-1580
800-345-3330
Fax 708-754-0314
- Rockland Corp
PO Box 809
West Caldwell NJ 07007
201-575-1322
- ROOTSinc
24 Science Park, Bldg 29
New Haven CT 06511
203-787-5472
Fax 203-787-0402
- Sandoz Agro Inc
1300 E Touhy Ave
Des Plaines IL 60018
708-699-1616
- O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679
- Soil Seal Corp
7766 Industry Ave
Pico Rivera CA 90660
213-727-0654
Fax 310-942-9412
- Soil Technologies Corp
RR 4 Box 133
Fairfield IA 52556
515-472-3963
Fax 515-472-6189
- Southern Importers Inc
5923 W Friendly Ave
Greensboro NC 27410
800-334-9658
Fax 919-292-4521
- Spring Valley Turf Products
1891 Spring Valley Rd
Jackson WI 53037

414-677-2273
Fax 414-677-2961

Standard Tar Products Co
2456 W Cornell St
Milwaukee WI 53209-6294
414-873-7650
Fax 414-873-7737

Stanford Seed Co
340 S Muddy Creek Rd
Denver PA 17517
800-235-5532
Fax 215-267-0502

Stockhausen Inc
3910 Holden Rd
Lakeland FL 33811
813-644-0906
Fax 813-647-1651

Sudbury Lawn & Garden Products
301 W Osborn
Phoenix AZ 85013
602-285-1660
Fax 602-285-1803

Sustane Corp
6667 W Old Shakopee Rd
Bloomington MN 55438
800-303-4081
Fax 612-943-2514

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
PO Box 8051
Newport Beach CA 92660
714-760-0411

★ Terra Intl Inc
600 Fourth St
PO Box 6000
Sioux City IA 51101-6000
712-277-1340
800-831-1002
Fax 712-279-8773
See our ad on page 47.

Terrene
Div Enviro-Gro Technologies
200 Butler Ave
Lancaster PA 17601
800-452-1922
Fax 717-397-6833

TGMI Inc
11074 Ashburn Ave
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-825-5444
800-241-8464
Fax 513-825-3393

Triazone
Div Arcadian Corp
6750 Poplar Ave Ste 600
Memphis TN 38138-7419
901-758-5200
Fax 901-758-5206

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
3709 Columbus Rd NE
Canton OH 44705
216-456-4114

Tyler Enterprises
PO Box 365 Rte 53
Elwood IL 60421

815-423-5551
Fax 815-423-6331

Uniroyal Chemical Co
Benson Rd
Middlebury CT 06749
203-573-3888
Fax 203-573-3394

★ United Horticultural Supply
4564 Ridge Dr NE
Salem OR 97303
800-UHS-6417
Fax 503-390-3565
See our ad on page 49.

Valent USA
PO Box 8025
Walnut Creek CA 94596-8025
510-256-2700
Fax 510-256-2776

Vigoro Industries Inc
PO Box 4139
Fairview Heights IL 62208
618-624-5522
Fax 618-624-3212

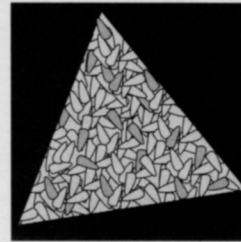
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894

Weyerhaeuser
7001 396th Ave SE
Snoqualmie WA 98065
206-888-7500
Fax 206-888-7504

Whitmire Research Labs Inc
3568 Tree Court Industrial Blvd
St Louis MO 63122
800-325-3668
Fax 314-225-3739

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
PO Box 469
Essex CT 06426
203-767-7033
Fax 203-767-7265

Next year
place a
*Landscape
Management
Buyers Guide*
unit ad
here



5. Seed Companies

J & L Adikes Inc
182-12 93rd Ave
Jamaica NY 11423
718-739-4400
Fax 718-291-6141

Bentgrasses: Cobra, Exeter, Pennlinks, Pennway, Penncross,
Penncross with Nutriccoat, Penneagle, Seaside; Fescues:
(Creeping) Dawson; (Chewings) Waldorf, Longfellow; (Tall)
Bonanza, Sapphire, Hounddog; Kentucky Bluegrasses:
Adelphi, A-34, Argyle, America, Glade, Merit, S-21, Sophia;
Perennial Ryegrasses: All Star, Dimension, Ranger, Sheriff;
Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Sun/Shade, Shade, Utility, Play,
etc

Advanta Seeds West Inc
33725 Columbus St SE
Albany OR 97321
503-967-8923
Fax 503-967-8223

Bentgrasses: (Creeping) Carmen; (Colonial) Tracenta; Fescues:
(Chewings) Waldorf, Atlanta, Mary, Scarlet; (Creeping Red)
Dawson Slender, Hector; (Tall) Sapphire; (Hard) Scaldis,
Silvana, Biljart, Waldina; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi,
Asset, Cynthia, Geronimo, Minstrel, Parade; Perennial
Ryegrasses: Dimension, Mondial, Nova, Ranger; Turfseed
Mixes or Blends: Quartet 4X Ryegrass

Am turf Seeds
850 N Old US 23
Brighton MI 48116
313-632-5640
Fax 313-632-5840
Wildflower Seed: Am turf Lawn Patch, Wildflowers, Erosion
Patch & Herb Patch: comb. seeds/fertilizer/ mulch

Applewood Seed Co
5380 Vivian St
Arvada CO 80002
303-431-6283
Fax 303-431-7981
Wildflower Seed

Bamert Seed Co
Rte 3 Box 1120
Muleshoe TX 79347
806-272-5506
Fax 806-272-5509
Other Turfseed: Buffalograss; Wildflower Seed: Engelmann
Daisy, Illinois Bundleflower

Barenbrug USA
PO Box 239
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-5801
Fax 503-926-9435
Bentgrasses: Regent; Fescues: (Tall) Vegas, Phoenix, Austin,
Water Saver Blend; (Chewings) Bridgeport; (Creeping)
Bargena Red; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Barzan, Bartitia;
Perennial Ryegrasses: Pinnacle, Premier; Turfseed Mixes or
Blends: Watersaver (tall fescues), Turfstar (perennial
ryegrasses), Pin-High (bentgrasses)

Briargreen Inc
PO Box 6639
Kent WA 98064
800-635-TURF
Fax 206-630-9124
Wildflower Seed: Briargreen's Custom Wildflower Mix,
Briargreen's Unirrigated Wildflower Mix

Seed Companies

continued

E F Burlingham & Sons Seed
PO Box 217
Forest Grove OR 97116
800-221-7333
Fax 503-359-9223

Bentgrasses: Pennncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Seaside, Astoria, Highland; Fescues: (Tall) Falcon, Falcon II, Winchester, Winchester II, Marksman, Thunderbird; (Chewings) Koker, Eco; (Hard) Gladiator; (Creeping Red) Pennlawn, Common; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Haga, Opal, Majestic, Monopoly; Perennial Ryegrasses: Pennant, Pennant II, Competitor, Competitor II, Wizard; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Trilogy & Symphony Rye Blend, Sunlover Triple Blue Blend; Other Turfseed: Fawn, Annual Rye

Cascade Intl Seed Co
8483 W Stayton Rd
Aumsville OR 97325
503-749-1822
Fax 503-749-1824
Fescues: (Tall) Duke, Montauk, Richmond; (Creeping Red) Salem; (Chewings) Southport; (Hard) Warwick; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Washington, Nimbus, Alene, Kenblue; Perennial Ryegrasses: Sherwood, Gettysburg

Crenshaw & Doguet Turfgrass
609 Castle Ridge Ste 220
Austin TX 78746
512-328-0884
Fax 512-328-0835
Sod/Sprigs (South only): 609 & Prairie Buffalograss, 419 Bermuda

Davenport Seed Corp
1404 Fourth St
Davenport WA 99122
509-725-1235
Fax 509-725-7015
Kentucky Bluegrasses; Ornamental Grass Seed; Other Turfseed: Native, Reclamation

Farmers Marketing Corp
3501 E Broadway
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-437-4058
Fax 602-437-0245
Bentgrasses: Pennncross; Fescues: Turf-Type; Ornamental Grass Seed: Lehman Lovegrass, Weeping Lovegrass, Blue Panicgrass; Other Turfseed: Turf-Type Bermudagrass, Numex Sahara, Primavera; Wildflower Seed; Zoysia: T-1 Meyer; Japonica

Finelawn Research Inc
587 SW Third
PO Box 1051
Lake Oswego OR 97034
503-636-2600
Fax 503-636-7020
Bentgrasses: Lopez Creeping; Fescues: (Tall) Finelawn 5GL, Finelawn 88, Finelawn Petite; (Chewing) Camaro; (Hard) Eureka; (Creeping Red) Flyer; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Chateau; Ornamental Grass Seed; Perennial Ryegrasses: Stallion Select, Pebble Beach; Sod/Sprigs (South only); Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Triple Play Perennial Ryegrass Blend; Other Turfseed: Polder POA Trivialis, Supranova POA Supina; Wildflower Seed; Zoysia: B2W-5 & B2B9 Zoysiagrass seed

Florida Sod Growers Corp
PO Box 874
Labelle FL 33935
800-532-7006
Sod/Sprigs (South only): FX-10

Full Circle
PO Box 49
Madras OR 97741
503-475-2222
Fax 503-475-6603
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Merit

Garfield Williamson Inc
150 Main St
PO Box 99
Ogdensburg NJ 07439-0099

201-209-0088
Fax 201-209-0977
Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Proform Triple Classic (Saturn, Pinnacle & Envy Dwarf-type Ryegrass); Other Turfseed: Proform B.T. Fairway Mix (Eclipse KY Bluegrass & Pinnacle/Saturn/Envy Perennial Ryegrasses); Wildflower Seed: Proform Northeast & Rock-Garden Mixes

Garrison Seed of Colorado
923 D St
Greeley CO 80631
303-356-7002
Fax 303-356-7263
Bentgrasses: Cobra, Pennlinks, Penneagle, Pennncross, Penntrio, Putter; Fescues: Bonsai, Guardian, Chieftain, Monarch, Safari, Olympic II, Apache, Leprechaun, Twilight & Avanti; Kentucky Bluegrasses: NuStar, Midnight, Challenger, Columbia, Adelphi, Rugby, Estate, Limousine, Ram I, Monopoly, Merit, A-34, Classic; Perennial Ryegrasses: Saturn, Charger, Sun-Rye, Citation II, Manhattan II, Riveria, Calypso, Pennfine, Derby, Regal, Gator; Other Turfseed: Shadow chewings fescue, FuIts alkaligrass, buffalograss; Wildflower Seed: Rocky Mountain Mix, Garrison Custom Mix, others

Germain's Seeds
PO Box 12447
Fresno CA 93777-2447
800-688-TURF
Fax 805-399-3169
Bentgrasses: Creeping & Colonial; Fescues: Kentucky Bluegrasses; Ornamental Grass Seed; Perennial Ryegrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: cool & warm season blends & mixtures; Other Turfseed; Wildflower Seed

Jonathan Green Inc
POB 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
Fax 908-938-5788
Bentgrasses: Exeter, Pennncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway, Seaside; Fescues: (Tall) Bonanza, Duke, Kentucky-31, Mesa, Montauk, Richmond; (Creeping) Pennlawn, Salem; (Chewings) Southport; (Hard) Warwick; Sheeps; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, A-34, Alene, America, Canada, Canterbury, Chateau, Classic, Destiny, Eclipse, Glade, Gnome, Merit, Monopoly, Nassau, Parade, Poa Trivialis, Ram I, Touchdown, Washington; Ornamental Grass Seed: Birdsfoot Trefoil, Blackwells Switchgrass, Clovers, Crown Vetch, Deertongue, Flat Pea, FuItsgrass, Japanese Millet, Lovegrass, Orchardgrass, Redtop, Reed Canarygrass, Timothy, Winter Rye; Perennial Ryegrasses: Allaire, Gettysburg, Linn, Manhattan II, Pinnacle, Premier, Sherwood; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Touch-Up, Show Lawn, Blue-Rye, Sodmaker, Full Sun, Sun & Shade, Dense Shade, Drought Tough, Fun Lawn, Heavy Traffic, Fast Grow, Veri-Green, Farmingdale, Contractor's, Pasture; Wildflower Seed: Wildflowers & Meadow Grass Mixture, Northeast Wildflower Mixture, Perennial Wildflower Mixture, Annual Wildflower Mixture

Greenasia International Inc
3807 Wilshire Blvd
#1106
Los Angeles CA 90010
213-382-9596
800-225-4032
Fax 213-382-6676
Bentgrasses: Pennncross is available on our seeded fabric; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Midnight is available on our seeded fabric; Other Turfseed: Golden brand Zoysia Japonica seed

International Seeds Inc
PO Box 168
Halsey OR 97348
503-369-2251
Fax 503-369-2640
Bentgrasses: Cobra, Emerald, CEO; Fescues: (Tall) Hounddog, Era, Pacer; (Creeping Red) Cindy, Herald; (Chewings) Longfellow, Enjoy; (Hard) Valda, Eureka; (Slender creeper) Marker; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Banjo, Merit, Sabre Poa Trivialis (Rough bluegrass); Perennial Ryegrasses: Derby Supreme, Regal, Gator, Elka, All-Star, Derby; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Ph.D, Ph.D/W Sabre, Dixie Green tall fescue, Major League, Derby/Regal Blend, Showboat, Dixie Green,

Dixie Green W/Sabre; Other Turfseed: Celebrity, Companion, Sabre Poa Trivialis; Zoysia: Sunrise Brand

Jacklin Seed Co
5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854-9499
208-773-7581
Fax 208-773-8486
Bentgrasses: Putter Creeping Bentgrass; Fescues: (Tall Turf-Type) Arid, Mesa, Pixie Dwarf, Wrangler; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, Amazon, Cheri, Classic, Eclipse, Fyking, Glade, Julia, Limousine, Nassau, NuBlue, Nugget, NuStar, Ram I, Suffolk; Perennial Ryegrasses: Advent, All-Star, APM turf-type; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Triplet 3-way tall fescue blend (Arid, Mesa & Wrangler); Other Turfseed: MX-86 Sheep Fescue, Reubens Canada Bluegrass, Streaker Redtop, Sunrise Brand Seeded Zoysiagrass

★LESCO Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
800-321-5325
Fax 216-356-3587
Bentgrasses: Pennncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway Blend, Pennntrio, Putter, Seaside; Fescues: (Tall) Bonanza, Cimarron, KY 31, Wrangler; (Dwarf Tall) Lancer, Trailblazer, Trailblazer II; (Chewings) Shadow; (Creeping Red) Shademaster, Pennlawn; (Hard) Spartan; Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34, Adelphi, Common, Dawn, Glade, Julia, Merit, Midnight, Park, Shamrock, Touchdown; Perennial Ryegrasses: Advantage, Annual, Assure, Commander, Legacy, Manhattan II, Regency; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: LESCO Double Eagle Blend (Commander, Assure, Legacy); Eagle Blend (Commander, Assure or Regency); Premium Athletic Fairway Mix (Julia, Dawn, Midnight or Shamrock & Commander, Assure or Legacy); Touch-Up Mix (Commander, Assure, Legacy or Regency & Julia, Dawn or Shamrock); Classic Sunny Turf Mix (Julia/Dawn or Shamrock; Commander & Assure, Shademaster); Quality Blue Blend (any four of Julia, Dawn, Merit, Midnight, Glade or Shamrock); Park and Athletic Mix (Kentucky Bluegrass, Creeping Red Fescue, Turf-Type Perennial Ryegrass); Shade Mix (Shadow, Shademaster, Commander, Spartan, Julia); Fine Fescue Links Blend (Spartan, Shademaster, Shadow, Sheeps); Transition Blend (three of Cimarron, Bonanza, Trailblazer or Wrangler); Compact Blend (Trailblazer II, Trailblazer, Lancer); Turf-Turf Mix (three of Cimarron, Bonanza, Trailblazer or Wrangler & Julia); Team-Mates Mix (three of Cimarron, Bonanza, Trailblazer or Wrangler & Commander); Team-Mates Plus (Cimarron, Bonanza, Trailblazer or Wrangler & Commander & Julia, Dawn or Shamrock); Wildflower Seed: LESCO North American, Southern Florida, Rocky Mountain, Southwestern Desert, California, Northeastern US, Midwestern US & Southeastern US Wildflowers; Low-Growing & Partial-Sun Wildflower Mixtures; Zoysia: Japonica
See our ad on page 69.

Lofts Great Western Seed Co
810 Jackson St
Albany OR 97321
503-928-3100
Fax 503-967-0556
Bentgrasses: Southshore Creeping Bentgrass; Fescues: (Tall) Rebel II, Rebel Jr, Rebel 3D; (Chewings) Jamestown II; (Hard) Reliant; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Georgetown, Princeton (P104), Ram I, Suffolk, 1757; Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer, Palmer II, Prelude, Prelude II, Repell, Repell II, Yorktown II; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: specialty blends; Other Turfseed: Laser Poa Trivialis

★Lofts Seed Inc
PO Box 146
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-560-1590
800-526-3890
800-624-1474 (NJ)
Fax 908-560-0884
Bentgrasses: Southshore Creeping Bentgrass; Fescues: (Chewings) Jamestown, Jamestown II; (Hard) Reliant; (Tall) Rebel II, Rebel Jr, Rebel 3D, Tribute; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Georgetown, Mystic, Nassau, Ram I, Princeton 104, 1757, Sydsport, Preakness (602); Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer II, Prelude II, Repell II, Yorktown III; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Tri-Plex Ryegrass, Marvelgreen Overseeding

Blends, Ecology Mix, Repellent Mix, Summer Stress Mix,
Wildflower Seed: Pinto Mixtures
See our ad on cover 4

Medalist America
1490 Industrial Way SW
Albany OR 97321
800-568-8873
503-926-0126
Fax 503-926-0665

Bentgrasses: Putter, CEO, Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks,
Penway, Seaside, Highland; Fescues: (Tall) Amigo, Arid,
Arriba; (Red) Dawson, Revere, Ruby; (Chewings) Dover;
(Hard) Scaldis; (Sheeps) MX-86; Kentucky Bluegrasses:
Adelphi, Apex, Aspen, Glade, Kelly, Newport, Nublu, Park,
Rugby, Trenton; Perennial Ryegrasses: APM, Caddie,
Dandy, Delray, Mulligan, Penknife, Target; Turfseed Mixes
or Blends: Northern: A+, Athletic Pro, Athletic Pro II,
Boulevard, General Turf, Landscape Pro, Medalist Gold,
Medalist North, Overseeder II, Premier Turf, Premium Sod,
Regatta Mix, Renovator Pro, Scottish Links, Shady Turf,
Special Park, Swift & Sure, Triple A, Winchester; Southern:
Medalist 7, Medalist 8, Medalist X, Medalist Gold, Medalist
Par Blend (all with or without Sabre Poa Triv); Other
Turfseed: Sundevil Bermudagrass, Fults' Pucinellia Distans,
Sabre Poa Triv, Streaker Redtop, Wildflower Seed;
Midwestern, North American, Northeastern, Southwestern,
North American Annual, Texas/Oklahoma, Pacific Northwest,
California Wildflower; Zoysia: Sunrise Brand seeded

Normac Seed Co
(See Barenbrug USA)

Nutri-Turf Inc
16163 Lem Turner Rd
Jacksonville FL 32218
904-764-7100
Fax 904-764-7666
Sod/Sprigs (South only): Bermudagrasses

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
866 Lancaster Dr SE
Salem OR 97301
503-585-1157
Fax 503-585-1292
Fescues

Oregon Ryegrass Commission
PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503-364-3346
Fax 503-581-6819
Perennial Ryegrasses; Other Turfseed: Annual Ryegrass

★ Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
866 Lancaster Dr SE
Salem OR 97301
503-585-1157
Fax 503-585-1292
Fescues: Grass Seed Commission (Turf-type Oregon Tall
Fescue)
See our ad on this page.

Oseco Inc
PO Box 219
Brampton ON Canada L6V 2L2
416-846-5080
Fax 416-846-6909

Bentgrasses: Cobra, Emerald, Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennlinks, Putter; Fescues: (Tall) Bonsai, Crewcut, Twilight,
Vegas; (C/R) Marker, Fortress, Shademaster; (Chewings)
Bridgeport, Wilma, Banner, Center; Kentucky Bluegrasses:
Baron, Gnome, Haga, Midnight, NuBlue, Opal, Nimbus,
Sydsport; Perennial Ryegrasses: APM, Delaware Dwarf,
Dimension, Gator, Pinnacle; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Blue
Chip sport mixtures; misc combinations; Other Turfseed:
Supranova Poa Supina, Cypress Poa Trivialis; Wildflower
Seed: spec. mix for Canadian use

Pacific Sod
820 Flynn Rd

Camarillo CA 93012
805-987-8456
Fax 805-987-5955

Fescues: tall & dwarf tall; Sod/Sprigs (South only): Pacific
Bluegrass, PennBlue (blue-rye), Medallion Tall Fescue,
Medallion Dwarf Bonsai, Medallion Dwarf Garden Carpet,
Titgreen & Santa Ana Hybrid Bermudas (sod & stolons);
Turfseed Mixes or Blends: PennBlue (80% blue grass, 20%
perennial ryegrass)

Patten Seed/Super-Sod
PO Box 217
Lakeland GA 31635
912-482-3131
Fax 912-482-2382
Sod/Sprigs (South only): Tifton Bermudas, Centipede, St

Augustine, Zoysias; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Centipede;
Zoysia: Zenith, Compatibility

Pennington Seed Inc
1280 Atlanta Hwy
Madison GA 30650
404-342-1234
800-277-1412
Fax 404-342-9644

Fescues: Finelawn 5GL, Finelawn 1, Enviro-Blend, Virtue;
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Chateau; Perennial Ryegrasses:
Sunrise 246, Pebble Beach; Turfseed Mixes or Blends:
Enviro-blend (dwarf blend of Finelawn 8855, Tomahawk,
Monark), Sunrise Primo Per-Rye Blend (Pebble Beach,
Stallion, Sunrise 246); Wildflower Seed: Pennington
Southeast blend

"We're Very Pleased
with the performance of Oregon
Turf Type Tall Fescue. The quality is
excellent and its durability
and low maintenance make it
superior for athletic fields."

- Steve Renko and Tom Turley,
Mid-American Sports
Complex, Shawnee
Mission, Kansas

**TURF • TYPE
OREGON TALL FESCUE**

Complete games are played on this field seven days a week (some-
times twice a day) and it still looks great! With Oregon Grown, Turf
Type Tall Fescue seed you're getting fresh, pure seed of the highest
quality—and more fun from your turf. Contact your seed dealer for seed
from the world's largest producer of Turf Type Tall Fescue seed—Oregon.

OREGON TALL FESCUE COMMISSION
866 Lancaster Dr. SE, Salem, Oregon 97301
Phone: (503) 585-1157

Circle No. 123 on Reader Inquiry Card

Seed Companies

continued

Peterson Seed Co
PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
Fax 612-445-1679
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Monopoly, Classic, Eclipse

Pickseed Canada Inc
11151 Yonge St
Richmond Hill ON Canada L4C 4X9
416-884-1147
Fax 416-884-1538

Bentgrasses: National Creeping; Fescues: (Tall) Shortstop, Crossfire; (Creeping Red) Jasper; (Chewings) Victory; (Hard) Spartan; Kentucky Bluegrasses: America, Touchdown, Banff, Alpine, Nugget, Indigo; Perennial Ryegrasses: Fiesta II, Blazer II, Dasher II, Lowgrow, Edge, Express; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Futura 2000, Futura Blue, Sports Turf

★ Pickseed West Inc
PO Box 888
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8886
Fax 503-926-1599

Bentgrasses: (Creeping) National, (Colonial) Exeter; Fescues: (Tall) Mustang, Maverick II, Thoroughbred, Team, Crossfire, Shortstop, Mini-Mustang, Team Jr, MIC-18; (Chewings) Victory, Agram; (Sheeps) Azay; (Creeping Red) Jasper; (Hard) Spartan, Tournament; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Alpine, America, Banff, Bronco, Crest, Indigo, Nugget, Touchdown; Perennial Ryegrasses: Blazer II, Cutter, Dasher II, Edge, Express, Fiesta II, Futura 2000, Futura 2000E, Jazz, Lowgrow; Other Turfseed: Poa Trivialis-Colt; Wildflower Seed: Flowers 'n' Flowers, Flowers 'n' Grass

See our ad on page 79.

Proprietary Seeds Inc
2882 Howell Prairie Rd NE
Salem OR 97305
800-228-4119
Fax 503-585-7033

Bentgrasses: Highland Colonial; Fescues: (Tall) Bonanza, Bonanza II, Crew-Cut (dwarf type); (Red) Penn Lawn; (Chewings) Cascade; Creeping Red; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Common; Perennial Ryegrasses: Vantage; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Cut-Less Brand Blend (crew-cut tall fescue/SR 8200 tall fescue); Magnum Brand Blend (Vantage PR, Citation II PR)

Roberts Seed Co
33095 Hwy 99 E
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8891
800-258-4657
Fax 503-926-8159

Fescues: (Tall) Chieftain, Guardian, Leprechaun; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Estate, Limousine, Marquis, Rugby; Perennial Ryegrasses: Calypso, Pennfine, Riviera; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Maxim TF Tri-Blend (1/3 ea. Guardian/Chieftain/Leprechaun), Playmate PRG Tri-Blend (1/3 ea. Riviera/Calypso/ Pennfine)

O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Fax 513-644-7679

Fescues: (Fine) Banner, Molinda; (Tall) Adobe, Aquara, Aztec; (Hard) Brigade; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Abbey, Bristol, Buckingham, Coventry, Merit, Victa, Viva; Perennial Ryegrasses: Accolade, Achiever, Caravelle, Loretta, Ovation; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Bluegrass 100 (Victa, Abbey & Coventry KY Bluegrass); Ryegrass 100 (Accolade, Pennant & Ovation Perennial Ryegrass); Spirit (Aztec, Guardian &

Avanti Tall Fescue); Winter Turf 3 (Caravelle, Pennant & Derby Perennial Ryegrass); Winter Turf 9 (Caravelle, Pennant & Ovation Perennial Ryegrass); Winter Turf 10 (Accolade, Pleasure & Calypso Perennial Ryegrass); Sports Turf (Victa/Abbey KY Bluegrass & Accolade/Loretta Perennial Ryegrass); All-Purpose Mix (Molinda Chewings Fescue, Accolade Perennial Ryegrass & Abbey KY Bluegrass); Advantage Mix (Banner/Molinda Chewings Fescue & Victa/Abbey KY Bluegrass); Winter Turf 1 (Loretta/Accolade/Ovation Perennial Ryegrass & Victa KY Bluegrass); Winter Turf 5 (Loretta/Ovation Perennial Ryegrass & Cypress Poa Trivialis); Other Turfseed: Sonesta Bermudagrass

Seed Research of Oregon Inc
PO Box 1416
Corvallis OR 97339
503-757-2663
Fax 503-758-5305

Bentgrasses: SR 1020, Providence (SR 1019), Prominent (Creeping), SR 7000, SR 7100, Bardot (Colonial); Fescues: (Hard) SR 3000, SR 3100; (Chewings) SR 5000, SR 5100; (Blue) SR 3200; (Tall) SR 8200, SR 8300, Titan; Kentucky Bluegrasses: SR 2000, SR 2100; Perennial Ryegrasses: SR 4000, SR 4100, SR 4200, SR 4300; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Champion (SR 4000, SR 4100); Champion GQ (SR 4000, SR 4100, SR 4200); Crusader (SR 3000, SR 4200, SR 5000); Dominant (SR 1020, Providence); Survivor (SR 8200, SR 8300, Titan); Trophy (SR 8200, SR 8300, Titan); Zoysia: SR 9000, SR 9100

Sharp Brothers Seed Co
101 E Fourth St Rd
Greeley CO 80631
303-356-4710
Fax 303-356-1267

Other Turfseed: Buffalograss, native & range grasses; Wildflower Seed: Midwest blends

Stanford Seed Co
340 S Muddy Creek Rd
Denver PA 17517
800-235-5532
Fax 215-267-0502

Bentgrasses; Fescues; Kentucky Bluegrasses; Perennial Ryegrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Other Turfseed

Sunbelt Seeds
PO Box 668
Norcross GA 30091
404-448-9932
Fax 404-242-8332

Bentgrasses; Fescues: All types; Kentucky Bluegrasses; Ornamental Grass Seed; Perennial Ryegrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Other Turfseed; Wildflower Seed; Zoysia

★ Tee-2-Green Corp

3017 G St
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-981-9571
503-981-9574
800-247-6910
800-547-0255
Fax 503-981-5626

Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway blend, Penntrio blend
See our ad on cover 2.

Turf Merchants Inc
33390 Tangent Loop
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8649
800-421-1735
Fax 503-926-4435

Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Putter,

Trueline; Fescues: (Tall) Bonsai, Twilight; (Hard) Attila; Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34, Able I, Allure, Cobalt, Gnome, Rugby, Viva; Perennial Ryegrasses: Affinity, Aquarius, Evening Shade, Manhattan Ile, Nomad, Pennfine, Rodeo II; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: VIP Ile (Manhattan Ile, Patriot II, Aquarius II); Zoysia: Zen 100, Zen 200CS, Zen 300CS, Zen 400CT

Turf & Nursery Supply Inc
3709 Columbus Rd NE
Canton OH 44705
216-456-4114

Bentgrasses; Fescues; Kentucky Bluegrasses; Perennial Ryegrasses; Turfseed Mixes or Blends; Wildflower Seed

Turf Seed Inc
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
Fax 503-651-2351

Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Pennlinks, Pennway, Penntrio; Fescues: (Tall) Apache, Bonanza, Confederate Blend, Eldorado, Monarch, Murietta, Mowless Blend, Olympic, Olympic II, Safari, Silverado, Tomahawk, Triathalawn Blend; (Chewings) Shadow; (Creeping) Shademaster; (Hard) Aurora; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Blacksburg, Challenger, Columbia, 4-Aces, Midnight, Unique; Perennial Ryegrasses: Brightstar, Charger, Citation II, Manhattan II, Navajo, Quickstart, Sunrye 246; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Alliance Perennial Ryegrass, CBS II Perennial Ryegrass, Galaxy KY Bluegrass; Other Turfseed: Bighorn Sheep Fescue; Wildflower Seed: Baby Bloomers (Dwarf), Bloomers

Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
7502 S Main St
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-455-5100
Fax 815-455-7894

Fescues: (Tall) Adventure, Avanti (dwarf); (Hard) Biljart; Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34, Able-1, Allure, Honor Roll Sod Blend; Perennial Ryegrasses: Threesome blend; Sod/Sprigs (South only): Front Runner dwarf fescue blend, Able-1 Bluegrass blend

Willamette Seed Co
PO Box 791
Albany OR 97321
503-926-2728

Bentgrasses: Penncross, Pennlinks, Penneagle; Fescues: Willamette, Shenandoah; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Merit, Julia, Classic; Perennial Ryegrasses: Ranger, Seville, Caliente; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Southern Select overseed blend of Ranger, Seville & Caliente

Zajac Performance Seeds Inc
33 Sicomac Rd
North Haledon NJ 07508
201-423-1660
Fax 201-423-6018

Fescues: (Tall) Jaguar II, Emperor; (Creeping Red) Vista; (Hard) Nordic; Kentucky Bluegrasses: Eclipse, Liberty; Perennial Ryegrasses: Envy, Omega II, Prizm, Saturn; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Leaderboard Ryegrass Blend, Confidence Brand Line

PICKSEED® rolls out the green carpet



Two and a half dozen superior Pickseed varieties cover North America's all-season turf needs. Home lawns, sod, parks, golf courses, everywhere. No matter what your climatic conditions, a hardy, durable, wearable, insect and disease resistant, good-looking Pickseed turf grass does the job for you.

Perennial ryegrass: Blazer II, Dasher II, Edge, Express, Fiesta II, Futura 2000 Blend, Jazz and Lowgrow.

Turf-Type Tall fescue: Maverick II, Mustang, Team Blend and Thoroughbred.

Slower growing Turf-Type Tall fescue: Crossfire, Mini-Mustang, Shortstop and Team Jr. Blend.

Fine fescue: Agram Chewings,

Azay Sheeps, Jasper Creeping Red, Spartan Hard and Victory Chewings.

Elite Kentucky bluegrass: Alpine, America, Banff, Bronco, Crest, Indigo, Nugget and Touchdown. **Poa trivialis:** Colt. **Creeping bentgrass:** National.

The TURF PROFESSIONAL...you.

Pickseed varieties consistently satisfy turf professionals. Always have. Always will.

Your support means everything to us, so we'll do

everything possible to support you. Unceasing R&D. Turf tests. Product literature. Technical data. Professional advice. Whatever you need, Pickseed rolls out the green carpet. It's for you. And thanks.

PICKSEED®
PICKSEED WEST Inc.

P.O. Box 888 • TANGENT, Oregon 97389 • U.S.A.

(503) 926-8886

Circle No. 125 on Reader Inquiry Card

6. Miscellaneous Companies

Advanstar Communications
Marketing Services
7500 Old Oak Blvd
Cleveland OH 44130
216-826-2839
Fax 216-826-2726
Books and videos for landscape professionals

Akzo Salt Inc
Clarks Summit PA 18411
800-725-SALT
Deicing salt

Apparel Master
PO Box 62687
Cincinnati OH 45262
513-772-7721
800-543-1678
Fax 513-772-4117
Uniforms, work clothing & outerwear

Arrowhead Plastic Engineering Inc
2909 S Hoyt Ave
Muncie IN 47308
317-286-0533
Fax 317-286-1681

Bartlett Tree Experts
1290 E Main St (06902)
PO Box 3067
Stamford CT 06905
203-323-1131
800-THE-EXPT
Fax 203-323-1129
Tree care service

Biotherm Hydronic Inc
PO Box 750967
Petaluma CA 94975
800-438-4328
707-794-9660
Fax 707-794-9663
Soil temperature control systems

Brookside Laboratories Inc
308 S Main St
New Knoxville OH 45871
419-753-2448
Fax 419-753-2969
Analytical & consulting services

★ C&P Press Inc
888 Seventh Ave 28th Flr
New York NY 10106
800-544-7377
Fax 212-399-1122
Reference material
See our ad on page 24.

DICKEY-john Corp
15.5 Country Club Rd
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
Fax 217-438-6012
Soil compaction testers, sprayer control & monitor systems

Focal Point Communications
11171 Embassy Dr
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-851-6400
800-525-6999
Fax 513-851-5993
Newsletters, brochures & informational material for the green industry

International Sports Turf Research Center
1530 Kansas City Rd
Olathe KS 66061
913-829-8873
Fax 913-829-4013
Consulting

JPF Distributors
9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488
800-582-8843
Fax 203-262-1463
Bird & animal control devices (nonchemical)

Get rid of *problem*
BIRDS or ANIMALS with
SHELLCRACKERS
or **WHISTLERS**
Harmless, discreet and
environmentally safe
BIRD / ANIMAL
CONTROL DEVICES
JPF Distributors
1-800-582-8843

Kurtz Bros Inc
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
216-641-9999
Fax 216-341-9331
Landscaping materials

Maxon America Inc
10828 NW Air World Dr
Kansas City MO 64153
816-891-6320
Fax 816-891-8815
Radios, pagers, communication equipment

MFP Insurance Agency Inc
50 W Broad St Ste 3200
Columbus OH 43215
614-221-2398
Fax 614-221-2203
Pollution clean-up insurance

Miller Electric Mfg Co
PO Box 1079
Appleton WI 54912-1079
800-950-9353
Fax 414-735-4134
Welding equipment

Motorola
1301 E Algonquin Rd
Schaumburg IL 60196
708-397-1000
800-247-2346
Fax 708-576-6601
Communication equipment

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc
11994 Jamboree Rd
Irvine CA 92720
714-544-3001
Fax 714-544-5501
Trees & shrubs

Patterson Fan Co
408 N Springs Rd
Columbia SC 29223
803-699-0784
Fax 803-736-3341
High velocity fans

★ Petrolon/Slick 50
1187 Brittmoore
Houston TX 77043
713-932-9954
Fax 713-984-9456
Slick 50 engine treatments
See our ad on page 19.

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
PO Box 8735
Mandeville LA 70470
504-626-5188
Fax 504-624-4924
"Mini" tire changers for small tires

Safety Tire Seal Corp
400 Oser Ave
Hauppauge NY 11788
800-233-8473
516-273-8313 (in NY)
Fax 516-273-9076
Tire repair materials

SBS Products Inc
302 Waller St
PO Box 1387
Saginaw MI 48605
800-248-7190
Fax 800-367-7408

Occupational sunscreen, pre-work protective & medicated skin creams, heavy duty hand & waterless skin cleansers, lotion soaps

Shigo & Trees Assocs
4 Denbow Rd
Durham NH 03824-3105
603-868-7459
Fax 603-868-1045
Tree biology, tree care & tree pruning books & booklets

Southern Importers Inc
5923 W Friendly Ave
Greensboro NC 27410
800-334-9658
Fax 919-292-4521

Canadian sphagnum peat moss, bark ground covers, soils, professional growers mixes, stone ground covers

Tec Laboratories Inc
PO Box 1958
Albany OR 97321
800-ITCHING
Fax 503-926-0218
Poison oak & ivy cleanser & pre-exposure lotion, insect repellent, sun block

Vehicle Monitoring System
1312 W Washington St
Orlando FL 32805
407-422-6173
Fax 407-648-4788
System to monitor travel & stop time of trucks

Wandtke & Assocs Inc
2586 Oakstone Dr
Columbus OH 43231
614-891-3111
Fax 614-891-7698
Consulting

WD-40 Co
PO Box 80607
San Diego CA 92138
619-275-1400
Fax 619-275-5823
Penetrant, rust preventive, moisture displacer & cleaner

1. BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

MY PRIMARY BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION IS:

(PLEASE MARK ONLY ONE IN EITHER A, B OR C)

A. Landscaping/Ground Care at one of the following

types of facilities:

- 01 0005 Golf courses
- 02 0010 Sports Complexes
- 03 0015 Parks
- 04 0025 Schools, colleges, & universities
- 05 Other type of facility (please specify) _____

B. Contractors/Service Companies/Consultants:

- 06 0105 Landscape contractors (installation & maintenance)
- 07 0110 Lawn care service companies
- 08 0112 Custom chemical applicators
- 09 0135 Extension agents/consultants for horticulture
- 10 Other contractor or service (please specify) _____

C. Suppliers:

- 11 0205 Sod growers
 - 12 Other supplier (specify) _____
- Which of the following best describes your title:
(mark only one)

- 13 10 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATOR
- 14 20 MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT
- 15 30 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
- 16 40 SPECIALIST
- 17 50 OTHER TITLED AND NON-TITLED PERSONNEL (specify) _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT each month: YES NO

Your Signature: _____

Date: _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE (_____) _____

FAX NUMBER (_____) _____


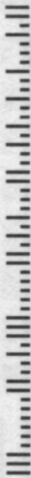

HAVE A SALES REP CALL ME 18 (A)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 101 | 118 | 135 | 152 | 169 | 186 | 203 | 220 | 237 | 254 | 271 | 288 | 305 | 322 |
| 102 | 119 | 136 | 153 | 170 | 187 | 204 | 221 | 238 | 255 | 272 | 289 | 306 | 323 |
| 103 | 120 | 137 | 154 | 171 | 188 | 205 | 222 | 239 | 256 | 273 | 290 | 307 | 324 |
| 104 | 121 | 138 | 155 | 172 | 189 | 206 | 223 | 240 | 257 | 274 | 291 | 308 | 325 |
| 105 | 122 | 139 | 156 | 173 | 190 | 207 | 224 | 241 | 258 | 275 | 292 | 309 | 326 |
| 106 | 123 | 140 | 157 | 174 | 191 | 208 | 225 | 242 | 259 | 276 | 293 | 310 | 327 |
| 107 | 124 | 141 | 158 | 175 | 192 | 209 | 226 | 243 | 260 | 277 | 294 | 311 | 328 |
| 108 | 125 | 142 | 159 | 176 | 193 | 210 | 227 | 244 | 261 | 278 | 295 | 312 | 329 |
| 109 | 126 | 143 | 160 | 177 | 194 | 211 | 228 | 245 | 262 | 279 | 296 | 313 | 330 |
| 110 | 127 | 144 | 161 | 178 | 195 | 212 | 229 | 246 | 263 | 280 | 297 | 314 | 331 |
| 111 | 128 | 145 | 162 | 179 | 196 | 213 | 230 | 247 | 264 | 281 | 298 | 315 | 332 |
| 112 | 129 | 146 | 163 | 180 | 197 | 214 | 231 | 248 | 265 | 282 | 299 | 316 | 333 |
| 113 | 130 | 147 | 164 | 181 | 198 | 215 | 232 | 249 | 266 | 283 | 300 | 317 | 334 |
| 114 | 131 | 148 | 165 | 182 | 199 | 216 | 233 | 250 | 267 | 284 | 301 | 318 | 335 |
| 115 | 132 | 149 | 166 | 183 | 200 | 217 | 234 | 251 | 268 | 285 | 302 | 319 | 336 |
| 116 | 133 | 150 | 167 | 184 | 201 | 218 | 235 | 252 | 269 | 286 | 303 | 320 | 337 |
| 117 | 134 | 151 | 168 | 185 | 202 | 219 | 236 | 253 | 270 | 287 | 304 | 321 | 338 |


BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**LANDSCAPE
MANAGEMENT**ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9698
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES


NAME _____

TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE (_____) _____

FAX NUMBER (_____) _____

HAVE A SALES REP CALL ME (A)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 101 | 118 | 135 | 152 | 169 | 186 | 203 | 220 | 237 | 254 | 271 | 288 | 305 | 322 |
| 102 | 119 | 136 | 153 | 170 | 187 | 204 | 221 | 238 | 255 | 272 | 289 | 306 | 323 |
| 103 | 120 | 137 | 154 | 171 | 188 | 205 | 222 | 239 | 256 | 273 | 290 | 307 | 324 |
| 104 | 121 | 138 | 155 | 172 | 189 | 206 | 223 | 240 | 257 | 274 | 291 | 308 | 325 |
| 105 | 122 | 139 | 156 | 173 | 190 | 207 | 224 | 241 | 258 | 275 | 292 | 309 | 326 |
| 106 | 123 | 140 | 157 | 174 | 191 | 208 | 225 | 242 | 259 | 276 | 293 | 310 | 327 |
| 107 | 124 | 141 | 158 | 175 | 192 | 209 | 226 | 243 | 260 | 277 | 294 | 311 | 328 |
| 108 | 125 | 142 | 159 | 176 | 193 | 210 | 227 | 244 | 261 | 278 | 295 | 312 | 329 |
| 109 | 126 | 143 | 160 | 177 | 194 | 211 | 228 | 245 | 262 | 279 | 296 | 313 | 330 |
| 110 | 127 | 144 | 161 | 178 | 195 | 212 | 229 | 246 | 263 | 280 | 297 | 314 | 331 |
| 111 | 128 | 145 | 162 | 179 | 196 | 213 | 230 | 247 | 264 | 281 | 298 | 315 | 332 |
| 112 | 129 | 146 | 163 | 180 | 197 | 214 | 231 | 248 | 265 | 282 | 299 | 316 | 333 |
| 113 | 130 | 147 | 164 | 181 | 198 | 215 | 232 | 249 | 266 | 283 | 300 | 317 | 334 |
| 114 | 131 | 148 | 165 | 182 | 199 | 216 | 233 | 250 | 267 | 284 | 301 | 318 | 335 |
| 115 | 132 | 149 | 166 | 183 | 200 | 217 | 234 | 251 | 268 | 285 | 302 | 319 | 336 |
| 116 | 133 | 150 | 167 | 184 | 201 | 218 | 235 | 252 | 269 | 286 | 303 | 320 | 337 |
| 117 | 134 | 151 | 168 | 185 | 202 | 219 | 236 | 253 | 270 | 287 | 304 | 321 | 338 |

NAME _____

TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE (_____) _____

FAX NUMBER (_____) _____

HAVE A SALES REP CALL ME (A)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 101 | 118 | 135 | 152 | 169 | 186 | 203 | 220 | 237 | 254 | 271 | 288 | 305 | 322 |
| 102 | 119 | 136 | 153 | 170 | 187 | 204 | 221 | 238 | 255 | 272 | 289 | 306 | 323 |
| 103 | 120 | 137 | 154 | 171 | 188 | 205 | 222 | 239 | 256 | 273 | 290 | 307 | 324 |
| 104 | 121 | 138 | 155 | 172 | 189 | 206 | 223 | 240 | 257 | 274 | 291 | 308 | 325 |
| 105 | 122 | 139 | 156 | 173 | 190 | 207 | 224 | 241 | 258 | 275 | 292 | 309 | 326 |
| 106 | 123 | 140 | 157 | 174 | 191 | 208 | 225 | 242 | 259 | 276 | 293 | 310 | 327 |
| 107 | 124 | 141 | 158 | 175 | 192 | 209 | 226 | 243 | 260 | 277 | 294 | 311 | 328 |
| 108 | 125 | 142 | 159 | 176 | 193 | 210 | 227 | 244 | 261 | 278 | 295 | 312 | 329 |
| 109 | 126 | 143 | 160 | 177 | 194 | 211 | 228 | 245 | 262 | 279 | 296 | 313 | 330 |
| 110 | 127 | 144 | 161 | 178 | 195 | 212 | 229 | 246 | 263 | 280 | 297 | 314 | 331 |
| 111 | 128 | 145 | 162 | 179 | 196 | 213 | 230 | 247 | 264 | 281 | 298 | 315 | 332 |
| 112 | 129 | 146 | 163 | 180 | 197 | 214 | 231 | 248 | 265 | 282 | 299 | 316 | 333 |
| 113 | 130 | 147 | 164 | 181 | 198 | 215 | 232 | 249 | 266 | 283 | 300 | 317 | 334 |
| 114 | 131 | 148 | 165 | 182 | 199 | 216 | 233 | 250 | 267 | 284 | 301 | 318 | 335 |
| 115 | 132 | 149 | 166 | 183 | 200 | 217 | 234 | 251 | 268 | 285 | 302 | 319 | 336 |
| 116 | 133 | 150 | 167 | 184 | 201 | 218 | 235 | 252 | 269 | 286 | 303 | 320 | 337 |
| 117 | 134 | 151 | 168 | 185 | 202 | 219 | 236 | 253 | 270 | 287 | 304 | 321 | 338 |

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

1. BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

MY PRIMARY BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION IS:

(PLEASE MARK ONLY ONE IN EITHER A, B OR C)

A. Landscaping/Ground Care at one of the following

types of facilities:

- 01 0005 Golf courses
- 02 0010 Sports Complexes
- 03 0015 Parks
- 04 0025 Schools, colleges, & universities
- 05 0030 Other type of facility (please specify) _____

B. Contractors/Service Companies/Consultants:

- 06 0105 Landscape contractors (installation & maintenance)
- 07 0110 Lawn care service companies
- 08 0112 Custom chemical applicators
- 09 0116 Extension agents/consultants for horticulture
- 10 0135 Other contractor or service (please specify) _____

C. Suppliers:

- 11 0205 Sod growers
- 12 0300 Other supplier (specify) _____

Which of the following best describes your title:

- 13 10 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATOR
- 14 20 MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT
- 15 30 SUPERVISOR
- 16 30 SPECIALIST
- 17 50 OTHER TITLED AND NON-TITLED PERSONNEL (specify) _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT each month: YES NO

Your Signature: _____

Date: _____

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

1. BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

MY PRIMARY BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION IS:

(PLEASE MARK ONLY ONE IN EITHER A, B OR C)

A. Landscaping/Ground Care at one of the following

types of facilities:

- 01 0005 Golf courses
- 02 0010 Sports Complexes
- 03 0015 Parks
- 04 0025 Schools, colleges, & universities
- 05 0030 Other type of facility (please specify) _____

B. Contractors/Service Companies/Consultants:

- 06 0105 Landscape contractors (installation & maintenance)
- 07 0110 Lawn care service companies
- 08 0112 Custom chemical applicators
- 09 0135 Extension agents/consultants for horticulture
- 10 0135 Other contractor or service (please specify) _____

C. Suppliers:

- 11 0205 Sod growers
- 12 0300 Other supplier (specify) _____

Which of the following best describes your title:

- 13 10 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATOR
- 14 20 MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT
- 15 30 SUPERVISOR
- 16 30 SPECIALIST
- 17 50 OTHER TITLED AND NON-TITLED PERSONNEL (specify) _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

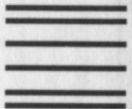
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT each month: YES NO

Your Signature: _____

Date: _____

SEPTEMBER 1993

This card void after November 15, 1993



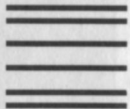
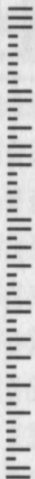
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**LANDSCAPE
MANAGEMENT**

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9698



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

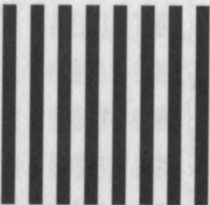
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**LANDSCAPE
MANAGEMENT**

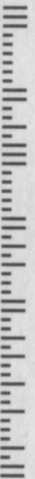
ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9698



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



GREEN INDUSTRY SHOWCASE

Makin' mulch easy with these chippers

The Chippewa chipper/shredder from W-W Grinder produces wood chips in seconds. Three-inch thick hardwood limbs are soon mulching customer gardens, thanks to the power of the 8-hp Renegade and the 10-hp towable Renegade units.

An extra-wide hopper allows the operator to dump overflowing containers of twigs and leaves into the shredder section of the unit without spilling most of it on the ground.

Reversible and staggered hardened steel flails ensure efficient shredding.

Circle No. 191 on
Reader Inquiry Card



18-hp chipper/shredder is mobile and rugged

Goosen Industries and Construction has a new, 18-hp chipper/shredder with electric start and recoil backup.

Powered by a Honda engine, the model CS 6000 comes with a heavier trailer that features a durable, 1500 lb. torsion axle.

Goosen says the CS 6000 is suited for highway towing and can take hard use.

A detachable gas tank makes for convenient refueling without towing the unit from the work site. Blower and vacuum attachments are available.

Circle No. 192 on Reader Inquiry Card



Smaller chips ideal due to diversity of landscape uses

Bandit Industries disc chippers produce chips one-third the size of chips normally produced with a standard 12-inch diame-

ter capacity, hydraulic-feed, disc-style chipper. Mulch and potting material have been the major market for chips from wood waste disposal chippers. Chips from some chippers are often reground to produce a finer product. The finer chips break down quicker and hold moisture better.

Mighty Bandit II has more cutting knives to make a smaller chip. Landscapers may leave chips on site as mulch, to eliminate carrying away tree and shrubby waste.

Circle No. 193 on
Reader Inquiry Card



Hydraulic brush chipper now available as mid-size unit

PeCo, Inc. now manufactures a mid-size, hydraulic brush chipper.

The PeCo Model 40/30-OH has variable hydraulic feed up to 170 feet per minute.



The 300 lb. flywheel with two 10-inch cutting blades is powered by a dependable 40-hp Lister diesel engine.

Cutting capacity is nine inches.

The 40/30 has a 360-degree rotating base and discharge chute, two pivoting jack stands, easy-to-adjust heavy duty chip deflector, reversible blades and a hinged flywheel cover for easy maintenance.

Electric brakes or surge brakes are optional.

Weight is distributed evenly, so it's maneuverable and easy to tow.

Circle No. 194 on Reader Inquiry Card

Reduce larger limbs to chips with three-in-one unit

Salsco, Inc. introduces two units capable of shredding and vacuuming leaves, and chipping brush and limbs up to five inches in diameter.

The 13-hp Honda model will handle limbs, branches and prunings up to three inches in diameter, vacuum and shred leaves and small twigs.

The commercial unit comes standard with an 18-hp Vanguard Engine and will accept odd shapes and sizes of logs and limbs up to five inches in diameter.

A road-ready trailer is offered, as an option, providing easy transport.

Both units are built with thick steel impellers and continuous welds.

Circle No. 195 on Reader Inquiry Card

PRODUCT REVIEW

Durable tool chests lightweight, easy to carry

Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Inc. now offers a series of professional-grade, heavy-duty, all-plastic tool boxes.

Available in three sizes, the line consists of a 26-, 35-, and 36-inch chest style, which can be fitted with an optional caster kit.

In usual Rubbermaid fashion, the boxes are easy to clean and rust and dent resistant.

The 26-inch and 35-inch versions accommodate most standard padlocks. The chest model has a built-in key lock.



Circle No. 196 on Reader Inquiry Card

Personnel forms, office organizers listed in catalog

A catalog from V.W. Eimicke Associates, Inc. contains a comprehensive listing of human resource forms and office products.

Products for training, motivation and recognition have been selected to raise an organization's productivity by helping to improve employee attitude.

The catalog includes training books, award certificates, daily planners, inventory and bookkeeping controls and health/environment signs.

The catalog also includes general office forms and products, and forms in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities act. The catalog is free from V.W. Eimicke of Bronxville, New York.

Circle No. 197 on Reader Inquiry Card

New fertilizer line lets you choose preferred N source

Lebanon Turf Products has a new line of two-step granular fertilizers for golf course maintenance, made to offer a choice in nitrogen sources combined with a premium quality homogeneous fertilizer base.

The initial NX-Pro line includes three fairway and two greens grade fertilizers, along with pre-emergence herbicide combinations. Additional products are being developed, and will be added to the line to meet market demand, says Lebanon.

Circle No. 199 on Reader Inquiry Card

Sod cutter designed for golf course, landscape jobs

Classen's new SC-18 is a self-propelled, 18-inch sod cutter.

Powered by a 5.5-hp Honda engine, the SC-18 cuts sod at depths as low as 2½ inches.



Circle No. 198 on Reader Inquiry Card

New riding mower design, not yet available, will eliminate 150 components

John Deere's Stealth mower is a product of joint research between Deere and Dow Plastics, meant to improve riding mower design.



The mower is in the design stage, and release date is unknown.

Three sections, using Dow's in-mold colored Sabre thermoplastic allow for the two upper body halves and Isoplast long-glass thermoplastic polyurethane composite for the lower body, are bonded together to create a single, monocoque frame and body unit.

According to Deere, the design eliminates more than 150 individual parts from a traditional riding mower.

According to Deere, other design features will eliminate flat tires and make steering easier.

Circle No. 200 on Reader Inquiry Card

New aerator gentle on turf, has easy-to-remove spoons

Millcreek Manufacturing Company of Bird-In-Hand, Pa., has introduced a new, 84-inch, 3-pt. hitch coring aerator.

The Model 840 is built for use by schools, universities, golf courses, and landscape professionals.

Millcreek says its aerators are reliable and economical, and incorporate important features, including:

- individually rotating spoon wheels;

continued on page 88

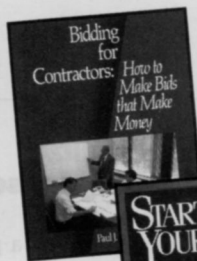
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

INCORPORATING LAWN CARE INDUSTRY

BUSINESS

FOR PROFESSIONALS

Get the competitive edge with good business management: improve customer service; enhance finances; know the industry; bid smart. Make sure up-to-date information is at your fingertips by adding these books to your library:



LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 1993 DIRECTORY AND BUYER'S GUIDE

Your complete guide to the professionals you want to contact for business, including key contacts at land grant universities across the country. Sections include equipment, equipment companies, seed and chemical companies, and control products. Find extra tips and information in special departments spotlighting products and "As We See It." 112pp. IS-BG-\$10.00

BIDDING FOR CONTRACTORS: HOW TO MAKE BIDS THAT MAKE MONEY

by Paul J. Cook
A clearly defined working guide for producing winning bids. Learn the benefits of the author's extensive experience in construction project management by providing contractors with the necessary tools to develop competitive bids from small jobs to multi-million dollar projects. 225pp. BK-348-\$35.95

START & RUN YOUR OWN PROFITABLE SERVICE BUSINESS

by Irving Burstiner
Step-by-step how to follow your dream of owning your own business into the reality of the service sector. Find out how to plan, launch and successfully run a service business; prepare a business plan; master the financials; buy an existing business or start a new one; choose a place of business; market your service; forms required for a proprietorship, partnership, corporation; model business plan; sample tax returns; and a list of selected franchise operations. 286pp. BK-349-\$18.95

ACHIEVING EXCELLENCE THROUGH CUSTOMER SERVICE

by John Tschohl with Steve Franzmeier
This savvy guide holds all the ways to establish caring, dependable and speedy service to bring customers back again and again. From hiring and motivating workers to refocusing company policies and procedures on customer satisfaction, this book is the answer to customer service. 304pp. BK-350-\$22.95

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR NONFINANCIAL MANAGERS

by Steven A. Finkler
Completely updated, this expanded edition explains the basics of finance and accounting in clear, non-technical language. Get a firm grip on everyday business transactions involving finance, assets, depreciation, liabilities, inventory, costing, owner's equity, capital budgeting, audits, cost accounting, cash-flow statements, ratio analysis. Includes current tax laws. 225pp. BK-351-\$14.95

WINNING STRATEGIES FOR LAWN & LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS - A SYSTEM FOR SUCCESS

by Brent Demos
Discover proven techniques that will help you meet and beat the competition! Win more bids, increase jobs from current clients, hire productive employees, and learn successful management skills. This comprehensive manual also includes effective tips for marketing and advertising, equipment management, diversification, education and training. 136pp. LSM-BK-761-\$59.95

LAWN CARE INDUSTRY STATE OF THE INDUSTRY REPORT

An up-to-date report of lawn care business growth, average annual expenditures, and a look at the future of the industry. Ranks the largest lawn care businesses in North America. BK-230-\$10.00

ORDER TODAY

| Title & Number | Qty. | Price | \$ Total |
|----------------|------|-------|----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____
 Signature _____ Date _____
 Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Telephone () _____

Check Enclosed or Charge my: MasterCard VISA
 American Express (\$10 minimum charge card order.)
 Detach and mail this form with your payment or credit card information to:

ADVANSTAR GUARANTEE
 If you are not completely satisfied with the material you order, return it to us within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked.



7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130

Sub Total - \$ _____
 Deduct 10% when you order 4 or more books - \$ _____
 Tax: CA, CO, CT, GA, IL, MN, NJ, NY, OH, TX - \$ _____
 Postage/Handling - \$ _____
 Total Amount Enclosed - \$ _____
 Postage, Handling, and Tax must be included with payment.
 Shipping & Handling Domestic: Please add \$5 per order + \$1 per additional book. All others add \$15 per order + \$2 per additional copy.
 Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change. Quantity rates available upon request. For information or to order call 1-800-598-6008 or Fax 216-891-2726.

PRODUCT REVIEW



from page 86

- easy-to-remove spoon wheel sections;
- a convenient top weight rack;
- choice of 34- or 12-inch spoons.

Circle No. 201 on Reader Inquiry Card

Mowing, backing, hill-cutting made easier

Exmark's Viking 45-speed and Hydro walk-behind mowers provide exceptional control in mowing.

Positive reverse makes backing easy, and downhill runaway is eliminated by an exclusive drive system.

The Exmark Viking 5-speed has five forward speeds, true reverse, and provides positive traction in wet conditions.

Zero-turn maneuverability is a benefit, as well as instant forward or reverse and infinite speed control.

The Vikings mulch, bag or discharge thanks to the Micro-Mulch accessory.



Circle No. 202 on Reader Inquiry Card

Large ATV-compatible sprayer booms reach to 28 ft.

Dethmer Manufacturing Co. of Boyden, Iowa has a new Demco ATV sprayer.

The sprayer is available in 110 and 150 gallon sizes. Tandem axles have row width adjustment. Booms are available in 21 ft. to 28 ft. lengths. The 19.5 x 9.50 pneumatic tires result in better flotation, and the unit can be equipped with a PTO roller pump or engine driven pump.

Circle No. 203 on Reader Inquiry



Polymer coated fertilizer offers controlled N release

Lesco has introduced Poly Plus, a premium sulfur-coated fertilizer with advanced polymer coating technology.

The polymer-based coating of Poly Plus means slower, more controlled nitrogen release into turfgrass.

According to the company, Poly Plus offers turfgrass managers optimum release characteristics with 12 to 16 weeks of feeding.

The uniform nutrient characteristics of Poly Plus help maximize turf's efficient nutrient uptake without generating excessive clippings. Lesco also reports that the slower nitrogen release helps control potential groundwater contamination.

Poly Plus is available in Lesco fertilizer blends and combination products, and on sulfur-coated urea, coated potassium sulfate or sulfur-coated ammonium phosphate.

There are three particle sizes: standard, mini and elite.

Circle No. 204 on Reader Inquiry Card

Wetting agent improves pesticide leaf coverage

A new wetting agent from Terra is reported to provide excellent coverage of herbicide sprays on weed leaf surfaces.

Riverside Silkin is a non-ionic, low-foam surfactant that expands pesticide activity by creating more spray droplets for better coverage. Silkin also causes the pesticide to penetrate the canopy quickly and enter into the cuticle of the plants.

Terra says the product has a higher contact angle, so pesticide sprays don't run off the leaves as quickly.

Silkin can be used with most pesticides and fertilizer products on turfgrass, greens, tees and deep-feeding trees.

The product is sold in one gallon containers.

Circle No. 205 on Reader Inquiry Card

COMING IN OCTOBER:

**LM Reports
on large equipment:
hydroseeders/trenchers
loaders/backhoes**

MARKET SHOWCASE

Rates: \$105 per column inch for 1x insertion; \$100 for 3x insertion; \$95 for 6x insertion; \$90 for 9x insertion; \$85 for 12x insertion (one inch minimum). Frequency based on calendar year. For ads using a Reader Inquiry Number, add \$30 to the total cost of the ad per issue. For ads using a second color standard red, blue, green or yellow only, add \$65 to the total cost of the ad per issue.

Send ad copy with payment to: Brian Karaba, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44130, or call (800) 225-4569 ext. 155 outside Ohio, (216) 891-2665 inside Ohio; FAX (216) 826-2865.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

LAWN SPRINKLING CABLE LAYING

WITHOUT A LINE-
WARD LINE
LAYING MACHINE
YOU COULD BE
MISSING THE
BEST BUY ON
THE MARKET!!



- Moves On Tracks, Not Wheels, For Superior Traction
- No Restoration
- Up to 16" Depths



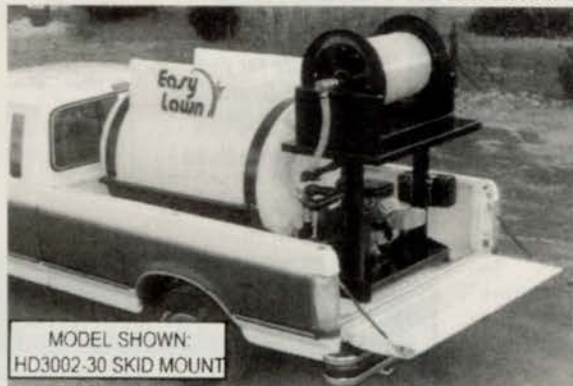
SINCE
1972

ALSO, Boring
Attachment
Available



Line-Ward Corp.
157 Seneca Creek Road
Buffalo, New York 14224
(716) 675-7373

LEADING THE INDUSTRY IN RESIDENTIAL HYDROSEEDING



MODEL SHOWN:
HD3002-30 SKID MOUNT

Easy Lawn Hydro
Seeding
Systems

ONLY
\$169.00
A MONTH

MOST MULCH CAPACITY
LOWEST MAINTENANCE
LONGEST WARRANTY
BEST AGITATION
FASTEST MIXING

FREE FREIGHT!

"The Professional's Choice"
FOR INFORMATION CALL
800-638-1769

DAKOTA FIND TREE TRANSPLANTER

Lightweight, Variable Size Rootball (16" - 28").
Available in 3 models (towable, bucket mount, 3 pt.), and SKID-STEER.

MID DAKOTA CORP.

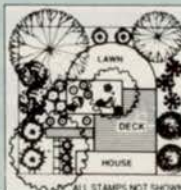
Box 728 • Garrison, ND 58540

Phone (701)337-5619 or 1-800-327-7154

GSA Contract No. GS-00F-5442A



FOR SALE



LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3

48 rubber stamp symbols:
trees, shrubs, rocks, step stones,
vine, & more. 1/4-1 3/4 in. dia.

\$74.95 - \$4.50 shipping FREE 28 PAGE BROCHURE
CA orders add 7 3/4% tax.

AMERICAN STAMP CO.
12290 Rising Rd., Dept. 493
VISA Wilton, CA 95693
MasterCard Phone (916) 687-7102

SERVICES

- Ignite sales growth
- Boost profits
- Beat the competition

Let us help you make these goals come true.

Call

Wandtke & Associates

800-966-3546

15 years of guiding owners toward the secrets of business success



Know your
soil pH in
seconds!

**Kelway
HB-2**

Professional
soil acidity
& moisture
tester

- Big, easy-to-read dial.
- Low cost.
- Portable
- Built for long-lasting use!

Tells you when to lime.

Now, read your soil pH in seconds with KELWAY HB-2 acidity tester. Learn on-the-job whether to add lime and how much. No batteries. No reagents. No chemicals. Just insert KELWAY soil tester in moist soil. Professionally designed for growers. KELWAY tester gives direct acidity and moisture readings. Contact your local distributor or write for FREE informative literature today.

Kel Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. N
P.O. Box 54, Wyckoff, NJ 07481

Circle No. 305 on Reader Inquiry Card

If you can push
these buttons...



You can use our
software

We understand that the landscaping industry has complex processes such as scheduling, bidding and generating work orders. And because you don't have time to learn complicated commands, we integrated these processes into a computer program that is easy to use. The result? SuperScape for Windows and Macintosh with "push-button" graphics. Call today for more information and a free demonstration.

SuperScape™

Landscape Management Software

800-299-9991 or 512-452-4500

Circle No. 302 on Reader Inquiry Card

TRIMS

Business Management
Software for Landscape
and Lawn Care Contractors

- Customer Billing
- Accounts Receivable / Payable
- Job Cost Analysis
- General Ledger
- Payroll

Call or write for your
free TRIMS Demo Disk:

TRIMS Software Int'l.
6220 E. Thomas Road
Suite 303
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(800) 733-9710



LAWN ASSISTANT

1 # 1



To get a FREE 90 page information booklet on the #1 software for the lawn and tree care industry

Call Toll Free:
1-800-422-7478

Real Green Computers
1970 Winner Street, Walled Lake, MI 48390

Circle No. 300 on Reader Inquiry Card

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LAWNCARE BUSINESSES:

Thinking about selling your Lawncare Business? We'd like to talk about the possibilities. If you are doing business in: Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Columbus, Dayton, Chicago, St. Louis, Atlanta, Cleveland, Detroit or Ft. Wayne, we are interested. All communication is confidential. Reply to LM Box 500, c/o LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802-2065.

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT



48'x60'x12'
\$7,547

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE MONEY. 5000 SIZES, ALL STEEL, CALL TODAY FOR BROCHURE AND PRICE QUOTE.

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS
800-643-5555

LANDSCAPE
MANAGEMENT

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES: \$1.25 per word (minimum charge, \$40). Bold face words or words in all capital letters charged at \$1.50 per word. Boxed or display ads: \$105 per column inch-1x (one inch minimum); \$100-3x; \$95-6x; \$90-9x; \$85-12x. (Frequencies based on a calendar year). Agency commissions will be given only when camera-ready art is provided by agency. For ads using blind box number, add \$20 to total cost of ad per issue. Send ad copy with payment to Brian Kanaba, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or call 216-891-3155. Fax Number 216-826-2865. VISA MASTERCARD and AMERICAN EXPRESS accepted.

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: Mail box number replies to: LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Classified Ad Department, 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802-2065. Please include box in address.

POSITIONS WANTED FREE CLASSIFIED AD

To all "POSITION WANTED" Classified Advertisers!

- Maximum 40 words
- Maximum 2 issues

Offered as an industry service - Let LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT help you with your employment needs. For more information contact:

Brian Kanaba
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130
216-891-3155-Phone 216-826-2865-Fax

POSITIONS WANTED

MANAGER WITH DEGREE AND 21 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SEEKING MANAGEMENT POSITION WITH A LEADER IN THE INDUSTRY. GOOD PEOPLE SKILLS, STRONG W/NUMBERS, CUSTOMER ORIENTED, THRIVES ON RESPONSIBILITY AND A CHALLENGE, GOOD BOTTOM-LINE SKILLS. CONTACT LM BOX 503. 10/93

Hardworking, dependable perfectionist seeking a private 18-36 hole golf course, interested in maintaining USGA standards. 7 years experience as a superintendent with a total of 17 years experience in the golf course industry. Responsibilities include budgeting, irrigation installation, cart path construction, bunker renovation, and all aspects of golf course maintenance. 1983 received B.S. in Agronomy. Please call to discuss qualifications and references in more detail. 1-215-464-0496. 9/93

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

PIPE LOCATOR INEXPENSIVE! Locates, traces underground drain, water pipe lines of clay, PVC, ABS, steel, cement. Finds sprinklers, valves, clogs. Bloch Company, Box 18058, Cleveland, Ohio 44118. (216)371-0979. TF

NEW AND USED BROUWER EQUIPMENT: Mowers - VACS - Fork Lifts - Harvesters - and full line of replacement parts. Contact Ed or Glenn Markham at 1-800-458-3644. TF

HYDRO-MULCHERS AND STRAW BLOWERS: New and used. **JAMES LINCOLN CORPORATION**, 3220 S. Jupiter Rd., Garland, TX 75041. (214)840-2440, (800)551-2304. TF

NEW/USED EQUIPMENT AND RENTALS— Asplundh, Hi Ranger, Holan and Lift-All Forestry Bucket Trucks, Chip Trucks and Chippers. Mirk, Inc., (216)669-2000, 7629 Chippewa Road, Orville, Ohio 44667. TF

SPYDERS- New/Used/Rebuilt. Full line of replacement parts and update kits. Kubota, Ruggerini, Kohler and Onan engines and parts. Nichols-Fairfield torque hubs. We repair and rebuild Spyder hydraulic pumps and motors. **FAST SERVICE.** Call or write: Mobile Lift Parts Inc., 5402 Edgewood Rd., Crystal Lake, IL 60012. (815)455-7363, (800)397-7509, (815)455-7364, FAX (815)455-7366. 9/93

FOR SALE: Jacobsen HF-5 Diesel, \$4,000. Also, Toro GM-3 Greens Mower, sharpened new reels, \$2,300. National 84 cut \$1,100. Jacobsen 5 Gang Blitzer Mower, sharpened \$3,600. 313-653-5695. 9/93

REINCO HYDROGRASSERS and power mulchers in stock. Opydke Inc., (Philadelphia Area) 215-721-4444. TF

BUCKET TRUCKS: Straight Stick, Corner Mount and Knuckle Boom Cranes. Brush Chippers - New Morbark Disc and Drum Style. New Rayco Stump grinders. Best prices anywhere. Used Chippers - Asplundh, Morbark, etc. 2 to 8 usually in stock. Sprayers, Dumps, Stakes, Log Loaders, Crew Cab Chip Box Dumps, Railroad Trucks, 50 in stock. Sold as-is or reconditioned. We also buy your surplus equipment. Opydke's, Hatfield (Philadelphia Area). 215-721-4444. TF

BUCKET TRUCK: Hi Ranger 65', 57', 50'. Skyworkers with chip boxes. Asplundh bucket trucks with chip boxes. Asplundh brush chippers. Bean 55 gal. sprayers. Pete Mainka Enterprises, 633 Cecilia Drive, Pewaukee, WI 53072. 800-597-8283. TF

Finn Hydroseeders, Mulch Spreaders, Krimpers, Pit Burners, Fiber Mulch & Tackifiers. New & Used. **Wolbert & Master, Inc.,** P.O. Box 292, White Marsh, MD 21162. 410-335-9300, 1-800-234-7645. TF

RANSOMES FERTILIZER POWER SPREADERS 38"-50" WIDE SELF PROP, 8HP B&S, 420 LB CAPACITY. REG \$1700, NOW \$595 FOB, QUANTITY DISC. A TO Z EQUIPMENT, ASK FOR LARRY OR JIM 602-955-5123. 9/93

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NOW... Learn professional landscaping and gardening at home. Accredited program provides thorough training in all phases of commercial and residential landscaping. Diploma awarded. Free brochure describes program and opportunities in detail. Call 800-326-9221 or write Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. LF0193, 101 Harrison St., Archbald, PA 18403. 9/93

NaturaLawn® of America provides the Green Industry a successful, growth oriented, lawn care program. Discuss the opportunities available to you by calling the leader in **organic-based** lawn care. The franchise opportunity of the 90's. 800-989-5444. 7/93

\$3,000-\$6,000 per month. Electrically driven **Curbmate Machine** installs beautiful concrete lawn edging. Simple business. Low overhead. High profit. Increase your landscaping profits and beautify your landscaping jobs. 801-262-7509. 9/93

FOR SALE

Groundwater protection handbook, "Designing Facilities For Pesticide and Fertilizer Containment"; Design/Plan Packet—Two concrete pads, construction details. Write: Ronald T. Noyes, P.E., 1116 Westwood Drive, Stillwater, OK 74074 for order information.

BROUWER EQUIPMENT NEW & USED. LARGE INVENTORY OF PARTS. ASK FOR BRIAN. ALSO "VIBRO-NETTERS" IN STOCK. HUBER RANCH POWER EQUIPMENT 1-800-553-0552. 9/93

Equipment for Sale: New eXmarks, Hydro Turf Tracer with 52-inch deck, \$3,700.00, eXmark 36-inch deck with 12.5 h.p. Kaz \$2,300. 404-487-3205 Atlanta. 9/93

SPRAY TRUCKS FOR SALE 1985 GMC 1200 Gallon, 1978 Chevy 800 Gallon. Both trucks in good shape. Call 412-754-9801 for details. **MUST SELL!!!** 9/93

PICKENS TREE FARMS: Large selection of evergreens up to 20' tall. Williamsport, Ohio, 614-869-3674. 9/93

MEYER Z-52 ZOYSIA SOD FOR SALE. VAMONT and TUFCON BERMUDAGRASS SOD. FORKLIFT DELIVERY. SERVING THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION. OAKWOOD SOD FARM, SALISBURY, MD 410-742-3086. 10/93

Established, commercial grounds maintenance company, in the Dallas - Ft. Worth area with good volume and strong cash flow. Owner is very motivated to sell and has priced it accordingly, and is offering owner terms. On all inquiries, call Jim Tutterow at 214-783-1662. 9/93

Classified Advertising Increases Your Sales!

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

IMPROVE PROFITS & expand business with well-trained, professional employees. Free catalog of over 100 training videos from California Polytechnic State University. Perfect for landscaped companies, grounds crews, designers, etc. Call VEP at 1-800-235-4146. 12/93

EQUIPMENT FINANCING

FINANCE your new or used **EQUIPMENT** acquisition through **LEASING**. Advantages include: no down payment, 100% tax deductible, flexible terms, fast approval. Call **TRIDENT** Leasing 412-325-3464 / FAX 412-325-3466. 9/93

HELP WANTED

SHRUB AND ORNAMENTAL TREE SPECIALIST: Well established lawn and landscape company in Northern Virginia seeks customer oriented person with good communication skills and extensive knowledge of zone 7 plants and pests. Must possess good communication skills, sales ability, clean driving record. Send resume and salary history to LM Box 502. 9/93

PARKS AND FORESTRY SUPERVISOR: City of Pasadena, CA (Salary: \$3,659 -4,574/mo. plus City pays 7% employee's contribution to retirement). Seeking individual w/4 years of progressively responsible maintenance experience in parks, street tree or landscape management, 2 yrs of which in related supervisory capacity. Graduation from an accredited college with specialization in arboriculture, horticulture, forestry, entomology, plant pathology or related field is considered desirable and may substitute for 2 years of non-supervisory exp. **Special Conditions:** State of California Agricultural Pest Control Advisors License in categories A, B, C, D, E and G desirable. Possession of valid Class C California Driver's license is req. at time of appt. For more details and for city applications, contact: City of Pasadena, Human Resources Dept., 100 N. Garfield, Rm 146, Pasadena, CA 91109; (818)405-4366. **Deadline: 5:30 p.m. 9/20/93. EOE/AA.** 9/93

IRRIGATION SPECIALIST: Licensed irrigation specialist needed to work with one of the largest landscape companies in central Texas. Must be honest, sharp, dependable, hardworking, organized and possess extensive knowledge of irrigation repairs and troubleshooting. This hands-on position requires constant client contact so individual must be courteous and responsive. Compensation based on experience and education. Position open immediately. Send resume to Personnel Manager, 8711 Burnet Rd., Suite F72, Austin, TX 78757. 9/93

SALES PROFESSIONAL: Hermes Nursery, an expanding producer and seller of high-quality material, is seeking a self-motivated, aggressive, and dependable professional to lead our sales efforts. 2-4 years sales experience, a horticulture or related degree and/or green goods experience; and a strong customer-service orientation are preferred qualities for this position. Excellent growth opportunity. Salary and commissions are based on experience and performance. Send resume and salary history to: Hermes Nursery, Attn: Personnel Director, PO Box 14336, Lenexa, KS 66215. 9/93

ADVERTISER INDEX

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| 101 | American Cyanamid..... | 59 |
| 102 | American Cyanamid.... | 60-61 |
| 103 | Andersons | 52 |
| 104 | C & P Press..... | 5 |
| | Dow Elanco | 8-9 |
| 105 | Echo..... | 15 |
| | Excel Ind..... | 37 |
| 107 | General Motors Corp .. | 30-31 |
| 108 | Grasshopper | 23 |
| 109 | Gustafson..... | 55 |
| 110 | Honda | 17 |
| 111 | ISK Biotech | 71 |
| 112 | John Deere | 2-3 |
| 114 | Kubota Tractor..... | 12 |
| 115 | Lesco..... | 69 |
| 116 | Lofts..... | Cv4 |
| 117 | Miles Inc | 53 |
| 118 | Miles Inc (Dylox) | 73 |
| 128 | Miles Inc (Oftanol)(Reg) | 62-63 |
| 119 | Miles Inc (Oftanol) | 65 |
| 120 | Milwaukee Metro..... | 51 |
| 121 | Monsanto | 56-57 |
| 122 | Northwestern | 20 |
| 123 | Oregon Tall..... | 77 |
| 124 | Petrolon Scientific | 19 |
| 125 | Pickseed..... | 79 |
| 126 | Reemay | 67 |
| 127 | Reemay | 43 |
| 129 | Shindaiwa..... | Cv3 |
| 130 | Sweepster | 29 |
| 131 | Tee 2 Green | Cv2 |
| 132 | Terra | 47 |
| 133 | Toro (Comm) | 24-25 |
| 134 | United Horticulture | 49 |

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HELP WANTED

SALES REPRESENTATIVE: Manufacturer of Professional Liquid Fertilizers, Micronutrients and Natural Organics looking for qualified individuals with a high degree of horticultural knowledge (B.S., M.S. in horticulture or proven experience) and sales experience. We are currently establishing territories nationwide. You will be representing a company that provides its customers with quality service. The individual needs to be self-motivated and responsible. Must be willing to call on many market areas, including nurseries, greenhouses, golf courses, tree care companies, distributors, phone sales and some traveling. Send resume to: Growth Products, Ltd., PO Box 1259, White Plains, NY 10602. Attn: Personnel Dept. 9/93

INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS Hermes Landscaping and Nursery, a solid, stable, and progressive company, headquartered in Kansas City for nearly 30 years, is seeking production and sales professionals. Self-motivated professionals needed in various critical production and sales positions in our Nursery, Landscaping, and Maintenance Divisions. Must have B.S. Degree and 2-4 years related experience. Send resume and salary requirements to: Hermes Landscaping, P.O. Box 14336, Lenexa, KS 66215 or call Tracy Strohm at (913)888-2400. 9/93

LANDSCAPE SUPERVISOR: Jack's Nursery, a growing, well established company, is seeking a self-motivated, professional manager to handle the operations of our commercial & residential landscaping division. Must have good people skills with 3-5 years hands-on supervisory experience. Send resume to 894 Robert Boulevard, Slidell, LA 70458. EOE 10/93

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE & GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT: Largest landscape maintenance company in the nation seeking individuals with 3-4 years experience. Must be able to make decisions, be creative, self-motivated, organized with strong supervisory skills. San Francisco Bay Area location EOE. Please send resume to: Environmental Care, Inc., 825 Mabury Road, San Jose, CA 95133. 11/93

The Orkin Plantscaping Division (interior and exterior landscaping design, installation and maintenance service) is looking for Managers and Service Managers. Qualifications include: experience in the lawncare or landscaping fields, education and/or experience in the horticultural field, and management or supervisory experience. If you would like to investigate a change in your career please send your resume to Gordon Crenshaw, Orkin Plantscaping, 2170 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, GA 30324. Or call (404)888-2801. 9/93

SOFTWARE

Route Manager System for scheduling and accounts receivable record keeping. Serving the Lawn Care Industry since 1982. List price \$350. Fortunate Computers, 46 N. 4th Street, Coplay, PA 18037. 800-275-0620. 12/93

PLANTS COMPUTER SOFTWARE offers a comprehensive plant database with over 960 characteristics, including maintenance and disease/pests. Reviewed as one of the best! Call 619-345-7120 for free brochure. 9/93

Environmental Steward Awards open to U.S., Canadian courses

■ Ciba Turf & Ornamental Products, Rain Bird and Jacobsen Division of Textron are jointly sponsoring the second annual Environmental Steward competition.

The program is designed to recognize golf course superintendents for their environmental excellence. Last year, it resulted in more than \$12,000 being donated to golf course scholarship and research.

"We're delighted that these leading corporations are sponsoring a program that gives superintendents some well-deserved recognition for their efforts to protect the environment," says Randy Nichols, president of the Golf Course Superintendents Association of America. "These awards help tell the public that we're good managers who are doing some great things for our communities."

Supers are recognized for overall excellence, and for innovative ideas such as wildlife habitat enhancement.

One national award is given in each of three categories: public, private and resort golf courses. There may also be as many as 24 regional winners. Regions are defined by the USGA Green Section, along with one Canadian region.

National winners get \$500 each; regional winners receive \$50. In addition, all three sponsoring companies will donate \$5,000 to the GCSAA for scholarship and research.

For more information, contact:

Environmental Steward Award
c/o Mona Meyer McGrath & Gavin
8400 Normandale Lake Blvd., Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55437
Phone: (612) 832-5000; Fax (612) 831-7751



As a lawn maintenance pro, you can't afford to see it from the smallest trimmer to the largest chain saw, is built

What's it all mean to you? Crews that are more productive. Equipment that costs less to own. And a business that's better able to deal with little things like taxes and payroll. So when you're ready to take a break from looking at grass, go see the fastest-growing

Most people see grass. You see taxes, the rent, and next week's payroll.

any other way. Sure, you appreciate a pretty yard. But it's a good bet you appreciate a healthy business even more. So let us suggest a way to win on both fronts: Shindaiwa. We offer a complete line of hand-held power equipment. Every model,



for commercial use. Our equipment is light. Powerful. Refreshingly easy to use. And designed, bolt by bolt, to shrug off the harshest treatment. If you ever do need service, you're backed by a national network of independent dealers.

line of professional equipment in the industry. Visit your local Shindaiwa dealer.



shindaiwa
WE SIMPLY MAKE THEM BETTER

Wherever You Need A Low-Maintenance Turf Rely On

Reliant

HARD FESCUE



Roadsides, cemeteries, golf course roughs, vacation homes, orchards, reclamation areas. Wherever maintenance is impractical, Reliant Hard Fescue is the one you can rely on. It thrives on low maintenance:

- Good performance without supplemental irrigation
- No fertilization needed (after initial establishment)
- Low growing
- Resistant to crabgrass encroachment
- Adaptable to full sun or moderate shade
- Improved disease resistance
- Tolerant to cold
- Dark green, leafy and fine-textured

Blend Reliant with other fine fescues. It's ideal for poor, infertile soils. Or wherever a fragile ecology doesn't allow fertilization. Reliant can be used on any area that's mowed infrequently or not at all.

Rely on Reliant Hard Fescue — the high performance turf for low-maintenance areas.

**NOW WITH
ENDOPHYTES**
for insect control



Lofts Seed Inc.

World's largest marketer of turfgrass seed
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(908) 356-8700 • (800) 526-3890 • (800) 624-1474 (NJ)

Lofts/New England
Arlington, MA
(617) 648-7550
(800) 648-7333

Lofts/Maryland
Beltsville, MD
(800) 732-3332
(800) 732-7773 (MD)

Lofts/Great Western
Albany, OR
(503) 928-3100 or
(800) 547-4063

Lofts/Ohio
Wilmington, OH
(800) 328-1127
(513) 382-1127

Sunbelt Seeds, Inc.
Norcross, GA
(404) 448-9932 or
(800) 522-7333

To locate the Lofts' distributor nearest you, call
(800) 526-3890 (Eastern U.S.) • (800) 547-4063 (Western U.S.)

Circle No. 116 on Reader Inquiry Card

